

BAHÇEŞEHİR UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

CLASS 2

ACADEMIC PROGRAMME

2023-2024

BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTESİ *"scientia et amore vitae"*

Dean	Türker Kılıç, Prof.
Vice Dean	Demet Koç, Assist. Prof.
Class 2 Coordinator	Mehmet Ozansoy, Assist. Prof.

	SECOND YEAR				
	3.Semester				
CODE	COURSE	Т	Р	С	E
MED2011	Medical Genetics I	2	0	2	2
TLL1003	Turkish Language and Literature I	2	0	2	2
HST1001	Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish	2	0	2	2
	Republic I	_	· ·	_	_
	Departmental Elective	2	0	2	2
	Departmental Elective	2	0	2	2
TMED2000					
MED2001	Tissue damage and Host response	3	2	4	5
	Infectious Agents and Mechanisms,				
MED2003	Immunologic Disorders	3	2	4	5
MED2005	Musculoskeletal System Disorders	3	2	4	5
MED2007	Circulatory and Respiratory System Disorders	3	2	4	5
		22	8	26	30
	4.Semester				
CODE	COURSE	Т	Р	С	E
MED2012	Medical Genetics II	2	0	2	2
TLL1004	Turkish Language and Literature II	2	0	2	2
HST1002	Atatürk's Principles and History of Turkish Republic II	P FA 2	KULTES	2	2
	Departmental Elective that et amore o	itge	0	2	2
	Departmental Elective	2	0	2	2
TMED2000					
MED2002	Hematology and Oncology	3	2	4	5
	Gastrointestinal System and Metabolism				
MED2004	Disorders	3	2	4	5
MED 2006	Neurological and Psychiatric Disoreders	3	2	4	5
MED2008	Endocrinology and Urogenital System Disorders	3	2	4	5
		22	8	26	30

	COU	RSE 1	COURSE 2		COURSE	3	COURSE 4		COURSE	5	COURSE 6		COURSE 7		COURSE 8		TOTAL
	Т	Р	τ	Ρ	т	Р	т	Р	т	Р	Т	Р	Т	Р	Т	Ρ	
Anatomy	8	-	8	-	10	-	8	-	8	-	8	-	8	-	8	-	66
(Topographic)																	00
Biophysic	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	9	-			6	1	-	-	23
Biochemistry	4	-	9	-	9	2	11	-	12	2	16	-	4	-	15	2	86
Embryology	3	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	4	-	21
Evidence Based Medicine and Statistics	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Medical Microbiology	11	1	9	1	17	1	16	1	17	1	16	1	16	2	11	-	121
Pathology	25	2	25	2	12	2	23	4	11	2	17	4	16	2	28	4	179
Pharmacology	22	-	14	-	10	-	22	-	10	-	11	-	24	-	20	-	133
Physiology	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	3	-	2	-	4	-	2	-	26
Plastic Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Psychiatry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Public Health	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
Cardiology	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Dermatology	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Gastroenterology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6
Infectious Diseases	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Orthopedics and Traumatology	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Physical Therapy And Rehabilitation	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Pulmonary Diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Clinical Skills	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	18
TOTAL	81	4	79	4	77	6	104	12	74	6	81	6	86	6	91	7	724
STUDY TIME	51	-	73	-	73	-	41	-	47	-	42	-	42	-	33	-	402
Medical Genetics	8	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	2	-	10	-	10	-	8	-	54

R								
BAHCESEHIR UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE								
2023 – 2024 ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR THE SECOND YEAR								
2023 – 2024 ACADEMIC YEAR FALL SEMESTER								
September 18, 2023	Orientation Seminar							
September 18-October 13, 2023	1st Block - Tissue Damage and Host Response							
October 16-November 17, 2023	2nd Block- Infectious Agents and Mechanisms, Immunologic Disorders							
November 20-December 22, 2023	3rd Block - Musculoskeletal System Disorders							
December 25, 2023-January 26, 2024	4th Block - Circulatory and Respiratory System Disorders							
January 01, 2024, Monday	New Year Holiday							
January 29 – February 02, 2024	Semester Break							
February 05-09, 2024	Make-up Exams for Fall Committees							
20 February 05-March 01, 2024	023 – 2024 ACADEMIC YEAR SPRING SEMESTER 5th Block- Hematology and Oncology							
March 04 20 2024								
March 04-29, 2024	6th Block - Gastrointestinal System and Metabolism Disorders							
April 01-May 10, 2024	6th Block - Gastrointestinal System and Metabolism Disorders 7th Block - Neurological and Psychiatric Disorders							
April 01-May 10, 2024	7th Block - Neurological and Psychiatric Disorders							
April 01-May 10, 2024 May 13-June 07, 2024	7th Block - Neurological and Psychiatric Disorders 8th Block- Endocrinology and Urogenital System Disorders							
April 01-May 10, 2024 May 13-June 07, 2024 April 09 -12, 2024	7th Block - Neurological and Psychiatric Disorders 8th Block- Endocrinology and Urogenital System Disorders Ramadan Feast Holiday							
April 01-May 10, 2024 May 13-June 07, 2024 April 09 -12, 2024 April 23, 2024, Tuesday	7th Block - Neurological and Psychiatric Disorders 8th Block- Endocrinology and Urogenital System Disorders Ramadan Feast Holiday National Sovereignty and Children's Day							
April 01-May 10, 2024 May 13-June 07, 2024 April 09 -12, 2024 April 23, 2024, Tuesday May 01, 2024, Wednesday June16-19, 2024	7th Block - Neurological and Psychiatric Disorders 8th Block- Endocrinology and Urogenital System Disorders Ramadan Feast Holiday National Sovereignty and Children's Day Labor and Solidarity Day							
April 01-May 10, 2024 May 13-June 07, 2024 April 09 -12, 2024 April 23, 2024, Tuesday May 01, 2024, Wednesday June16-19, 2024	7th Block - Neurological and Psychiatric Disorders 8th Block- Endocrinology and Urogenital System Disorders Ramadan Feast Holiday National Sovereignty and Children's Day Labor and Solidarity Day Kurban Bayrami Holiday Make up Example for Spring Committeer							

BAHÇEŞEHİR UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLASS II (2023-2024) EVALUATION SYSTEM										
		EXAM 1 (Theoretical Exar	(Practical F		EXAM 2 AN (Practical Exam)		EXAM 3 (FINAL EXAM) (MS TEAMS- ONLINE)		YEAREND GRADE	PASSING GRADE
	Committee Names	Method	%	Method	%		Method	%		
	Committee 1: Tissue Damage and Host Response	MCQ (100 questions)	90 %	PRACTICAL EXAMS	10 %					
	Committee 2: Infectious Agents and Mechanisms, Immunologic Disorders	MCQ (100 questions)	90 %	PRACTICAL EXAMS	10 %					
	Committee 3: Musculoskeletal System Disorders	MCQ (100 questions)	90 %	PRACTICAL EXAMS	10 %			100%	AVERAGE OF COMMITTEE GRADES (60%) + FINAL EXAM	
۲2	Committee 4: Circulatory and Respiratory System Disorders	MCQ (100 questions)	90 %	PRACTICAL EXAMS	10 %	(C1 + C2+ C3+ C4+	MCQ (200			YEAREND GRADE (95%) + CLINICAL
YEAR	Committee 5: Hematology and Oncology	MCQ (100 questions)	90 %	PRACTICAL EXAMS	10 %	<u>C5+ C6+ C7+ C8)</u> <u>8</u>	questions)			SKILLS SCORE (3%)+ PBL (2%)
	Committee 6: Gastrointestinal System and Metabolism Disorders	MCQ (100 questions)	90 %	PRACTICAL EXAMS	10 %				SCORE(40%)	(376) * 1 DE (276)
	Committee 7: Neurological and Psychiatric Disorders	MCQ (100 questions)	90 %	PRACTICAL EXAMS	10 %	18				
	Committee 8: Endocrinology and Urogenital System Disorders	MCQ (100 questions)	90 %	PRACTICAL EXAMS	10 %					
	Clinical Skills	Average of Clinical Skills Evaulation Forms	100%	Problem Based Learning (PBL)	ES 100 %	IP FAKÜLTE	Sİ			

'scientia et amore vitae'

CLINICAL SKILLS EVALUATION: 2023-2024

	Satisfactory	Needs Improvement	Poor
A- Professionalism			
Always on time and has no unexcused tardiness/absence	2	1	0
Appearance is appropriate: respects dress code, wears name tag	2	1	0
Has team work ability	2	1	0
Shows effective time management	2	1	0
Obeys clinical skills laboratory rules	2	1	0
TOTAL			
B- Medical Knowledge and Clinical Reasoning			
Demonstrates theoretical knowledge	2	1	0
Demonstrates analytical thinking	2	1	0
TOTAL			
C-Interpersonal and Communication Skills			
Demonstrate the ability to communicate effectively with the lecturer and friends	2	1	0
TOTAL			
D- Clinical Skills			
Performs steps of the clinical skill in the guideline appropriately	2	1	0
Applies standard precautions for infection prevention and control	2	1	0
TOTAL BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ '	T <mark>IP FAKÜLT</mark>	ESI	
"ectionatia at amanga	mitno!		

scientia et amore vitae

THE NAMES OF PROBLEM-BASED LEARNING SCENARIOS 2023-2024 and EVALUATION

- "The kite in my dream"
- "Barley-Wheat become Tsetse"
- "You will understand as tears fill your eyes"

Evaluation of Parameters	GRADES
Identifying of hypotheses	1 2 3 4
Linking and explaining hypothesis to the problems using prior knowledge	1 2 3 4
In the inquiry process, asking questions by using evidence; questioning the accuracy of the information; research, etc.	1 2 3 4
Active participation in questioning the case, examining it, requesting the necessary tests	1 2 3 4
Contribution to the setting of learning goals	1 2 3 4
Able to discuss the case with its biological, social, behavioral, and ethical dimensions	1 2 3 4
Get ready by using classical resources and appropriate resources in the independent work hours	1 2 3 4
Sharing information with the group, creating drawings, diagrams, and concept maps	1 2 3 4
Communication Skills (active listening, making clear explanations, expressing herself/himself; supporting group dynamics; encouraging; upholding rights; making appropriate explanations where the group is blocked, etc.)	1 2 3 4
Evaluation Skills (evaluation of: herself/himself, group, training guide, the scenario in an objective, content-oriented, supportive of development manner)	1 2 3 4
TOTAL GRADE	

CLASS 2

AIM: The purpose of the Class 2 Program is to provide knowledge about the environmental, metabolic, genetic, developmental, infectious, autoimmune, and traumatic causes that may affect the normal physiological structure and their effects on systems; get skills necessary for the most basic medical practices and attitudes for being a medical doctor.

LEARNING OBJECTIVES:

At the end of this class, the students should be able to:

KNOWLEDGE:

- 1. Define environmental, metabolic, genetic, developmental, infectious, autoimmune, and traumatic causes that may affect the normal physiological structure and their effects on systems.
- 2. Define the changes caused by diseases on tissue and organ systems.
- 3. Get knowledge about microbiological, pathological and pharmacological general concepts.
- 4. Get scientific knowledge about the human topographic anatomy.
- 5. Get knowledge about the role of genetics in medicine.

SKILLS:

- 6. Perform venipuncture and peripheral intravenous cannulation.
- 7. Perform blood culture test.
- 8. Dress a wound properly
- 9. Take measures to stop/limit external bleeding.
- 10. Transport a patient with a spine board.
- 11. Apply an elastic bandage and splint.
- 12. Get skills about how to take an arterial blood gas.
- 13. Perform a simple interrupted suture
- 14. Insert a nasogastric tube on mannequins
- 15. Insert a Foley Catheter on mannequins.
- 16. Learn how to do lumbar puncture
- 17. Communicate effectively with the colleagues. RSITESI TIP FAKULTESI
- 18. Understand the importance of effective communication between a patient and a doctor.

ATTITUDES:

- 19. Have the perception that medicine is a honorable and respected profession, reflect this on his/her behavior.
- 20. Observe the rules of professional ethics in his/her relations with the colleagues.
- 21. Realize the importance of following the working principles and rules in multidisciplinary and clinical skills laboratories.
- 22. Realize the importance of hand hygiene in preventing diseases.
- 23. Realize the importance of introducing himself/herself to the patient, giving information about the interventions to be made, and getting approval.
- 24. Gain the program evaluation culture.

MED 2001: TISSUE DAMAGE AND HOST RESPONSE								
Course Date	September 18-October 13, 2023							
Exam Dates	Practical Exams: October 11, 2023 Theoretical Exam: October 12, 2023							
Course Coordinators:	MEHMET OZANSOY							
Academic Unit	Academic Staff Theoretical Practical Tot hours Hours							
Anatomy (Topographic)	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	8	-	8				
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	4	-	4				
Biophysics	Bircan Dinç, Assist. Prof. Serdar Durdağı, Prof. Duygu Tarhan, Assist. Prof.	3	-	3				
Embryology	Yasemin Ersoy Çanıllıoğlu, Assist. Prof.	3	-	3				
Evidence Based Medicine and Statistics	Cüneyd Parlayan, Assist. Prof.	4	-	4				
Medical Microbiology	Gülden Çelik, Prof. Orhan Cem Aktepe, Prof. Rabia Can Sarınoğlu, Assoc. Prof.	11	1	12				
Pathology	Özlem Yapıcier, Prof. Ahmet Midi, Prof.	25	2	27				
Pharmacology	Kevser Erol, Prof. Demet Akın, Prof. Fatih Özdener, Assoc. Prof. Zülfiye Gül, Assoc. Prof.	22	-	22				
Clinical Skills	Demet Koç, Assist. Prof.	1	1	2				
TOTAL		81	4	85				
Medical Genetics	Timuçin Avşar, Assoc. Prof.	8	-	8				
STUDY TIME				51				

COURSE AIM:

The aim of this course is:

- to explain what kind of alterations in structure and functions of the body may manifest as disease;
- to provide knowledge about microbiological, pathological and pharmacological general concepts;
- to provide knowledge about the medically important bacteria, their properties, the disorders they cause and the prevention, diagnosis and the treatment of these infectious diseases;
- to provide detailed knowledge about the viscerocranium, temporomandibular joint, and salivary glands;
- to get skills about venipuncture and peripheral Intravenous cannulation;
- to get skills about working as a part of a team.

LEARNING OUTCOMES:



At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:

KNOW	/LEDGE		
DEP.	ТОРІС		LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Viscerocranium I - superficial structures, facial skeleton (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Explain surface structures of face Differentiate muscles of facial expression Describe superficial structures of face Explain vessels of face Describe motor and sensory innervation of face Explain anatomical structures of each bone of facial skeleton Describe the relationship of bones of facial skeleton with each other.
TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY	Viscerocranium - II: temporomandibular joint, glandula parotis, Gl. Submandibularis, Gl. Sublingualis (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Explain temporomandibular joint Describe structures related with the parotid gland Explain structures related with submandibular and sublingual glands Describe autonomic innervation of salivary glands Describe deep structures of the face
Ις ΑΝΑΤΟΜΥ	Regio orbitalis: bone structure of orbita, bulbus oculi; muscles, glandula lacrimalis (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Explain bony structure of the orbit Describe bulbus oculi and subdivisions of it Explain muscles related with the eyeball Explain vessels and nerves of the orbit Explain lacrimal apparatus Interpret autonomic innervation of eyeball and lacrimal gland
	Regio nasalis: Cavitas nasi, os nasale, sinus paranasales; Pharynx, spatium lateropharyngeum (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Define the morphological aspects of the nose Differentiate the vessels and nerves of the nose Explain morphological aspects of the paranasal sinuses Differentiate the vessels and nerves of the paranasal sinuses Discuss the the morphological aspects of the pharynx To break down parts of the pharynx and spatium lateropharyngeum

At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:						
KNOWLEDGE							
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙϹ		LEARNING OUTCOMES				
BIOCHEMIS TRY	Plasma Proteins and Acute Phase Reactants (T-3)	1. 2. 3.	Describe the functions of the principal proteins found in plasma Describe the basic principles of electrophoresis and define electrophoretic patterns of plasma proteins Describe acute phase response				

	4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Classify positive and negative acute phase reactants and discuss their major functions Describe the major functions of albumin and prealbumin and discuss the changes in their concentrations during disease states Describe the major functions of α 1-Globulins (e.g. α 1-Antitrypsin, α -fetoprotein, α 1-acid glycoprotein) and discuss the changes in their concentrations during disease conditions Describe the major function of in α 2-Globulins (e.g. ceruloplasmin, haptoglobin, α_2 -macroglobulin) and discuss the changes in their concentrations during disease conditions Describe the major function of in β -Globulins (e.g. CRP, transferrin, β_2 -microglobulin) and discuss the changes in their concentrations during disease conditions
	9.	during disease conditions Describe the major function of in γ —Globulins (Immunoglobulins) and discuss the changes in their concentrations during disease conditions
Patterns of Plasma Protein Abnormalities (T-1)	1. 2. 3. 4.	Define the normal pattern of serum protein electrophoresis Explain the abnormal patterns of protein electrophoresis in response to nutritional status or tissue injury Explain the abnormal patterns of protein electrophoresis are characteristic of specific diseases primarily involving changes in liver, kidney or inflammatory states. Explain the use of serum protein electrophoresis in screening patients with suspected monoclonal gammopathies

	nd of this lesson, the student will be able	to:	
KNOWL DEP.	EDGE TOPIC	V	LEARNING OUTCOMES
BIOPHYSICS	Biomaterials (T-1) BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİ Electromagnetic Radiation (T-1)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. VER2, 1 Pt c <u>3.</u> 4.	Define common use biomaterials as metals, ceramics and polymers and its chemical structure, properties, and morphology Explain methods to modify surfaces of biomaterials and choose material for desired biological response. Describe interactions between biomaterials, proteins, and cells. Define the interaction between biomaterial and tissue for short- term and long-term implantations and distinguish between blood and tissue reactions. Explain methods to repair and regenerate injured or lost functional tissue with materials, autologous cells, or stem cells. Describe what electromagnetic radiation is Explain the relationship between wavelength, frequency and speed
		5. 6.	Discuss what photoelectric effect is Discuss quantum numbers in a wave function
	Crystal Lattices and X-Ray (T-1)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Describe the determination of crystal structure by X-Ray diffraction Discuss the usage of X-Ray data to determine an atomic radius Describe crystal structure and crystal lattices Describe unit cells in the cubic crystal system Discuss how the densities can be calculated from the dimensions of the unit cells.

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙϹ	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
EMBRIYOLOGY	Development of Head and Neck (T-3)	 Define the components of the pharyngeal apparatus Describe the main structures derived from the pharyngeal arches, pouches, grooves and membrane Explain the importance of the pharyngeal arches, pouches, grooves, membrane in head and neck development Define about the contributions of the pharyngeal arches, pouches, and grooves to head and neck structures with particular emphasis on innervation patterns and gland development. Define the development of palate and tongue. Explain in what way the derivatives of the pharyngeal apparatus are important for the normal anatomic development of the head and neck region. Explain how deviations from the normal development of the head and neck can result in congenital anomalies in these regions. Describe some of the molecular mechanisms involved normal and abnormal face and pharyngeal arch development. 		

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	ТОРІС		LEARNING OUTCOMES	
		1.	Explain what variables and concepts are and how they are different	
9	Identifying variables	2.	Explain how to turn concepts into operational variables	
EVIDENCE	(T-1)	3.	Explain the types of variables from the viewpoint of:	
Ē			Causation	
Ê			The study design	
BA			The unit of measurement	
BASED MEE STATISTICS	Types of measurement scale	1.	Explain the nominal or classificatory scale	
M 0		2.	Explain the ordinal or ranking scale	
<u>C</u> S E	(T-1)	3.	Explain the interval scale	
BASED MEDICINE STATISTICS		4.	Explain the ratio scale	
Z m		1.	Explain the essential understanding of data and information	
AND	Measures of central tendency and	2.	Understand how data is dispersed and by which factors and	
	dispersion, asymmetry		parameters are effecting the data distribution	
	(T-2)	3.	Lean how data input is plotted or laid out on graphical settings	
			and what are reason of symmetricity and asymmetricity	
RAHCESCHID ÜNIVEDSITESI TID EAKÜHTESI				

BAHÇEŞEHÎR ÛNÎVERSÎTESÎ TIP FAKÛLTE

.

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙϹ	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
M	Bacterial structure & Classification (T-1)	 List the main groups of medically important microorganisms Explain the Taxanomic methods for bacterial classifications Define the basic structure of bacteria Define the functions of the basic structural parts of bacteria 		
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY	Bacterial Pathogenesis (T-1)	 Define the concepts; pathogen/non-pathogen, virulence and opportunistic bacteria List the ways of entry of bacteria into the body Define colonization, adhesion, and invasion Define the primary virulence factors of bacteria Define the host defence mechanisms Distinguish infection and stages 		
YE	Laboratory Diagnosis of Bacteria (T-1)	 List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of bacteria Explain the importance of bacterial identification for the diagnosis List the essential tools for isolation and identification 		

	1. List the advanced methods in the laboratory diagnosis of b
Advanced Microbiological Methods	2. Explain the importance of novel techniques in the diagnosis
(T-1)	 List the main advantages and disadvantages of these methods Evaluate the future proceeds for fact and provide disances
	4. Explain the future prospects for fast and precise diagnosis
	1. Define antimicrobial agents
	2. List antibiotics action mechanism and main targets in the ba
Antimicrobial Agents & Resistance	3. Classify antibiotics into the groups
(T-2)	4. Define antimicrobial resistance types
	 Describe different resistance mechanisms Classify antimicrobial susceptibility test methods
	1. Define Gram positive cocci
	2. Classify Staphylococci genus
Staphylococcus	3. List important properties of Staphylococci
(T-2)	 List clinical manifestations for Staphylococci Describe the lab diagnosis of Staphylococci
	6. Define the antibacterial resistance in Staphylococci
	7. Describe prevention measures from Staphylococcal infectio
	Define Streptococci genus
	2. Classify Streptococci genus
	3. List important properties of Streptococci
Streptococci	4. List clinical manifestations of streptococcal infections
(T-2)	5. Describe the lab diagnosis of Streptococci
	6. Define the antibacterial resistance in Streptococci
	7. Describe prevention measures from streptococcal infection
	1. Define Enterococci genus
	2. Classify Enterococci genus
Enterococcus	3. List important properties of Enterococci
(T-1)	4. List the clinical manifestations of enterococcal infections
(* =/	5. Describe the lab diagnosis of Enterococci
	6. Define the antibacterial resistance in Enterococci
CIVILI C	 Describe prevention measures from enterococcal infections
SKILLS	1 Define the rules of working in a microbiology laboratory
	 Define the rules of working in a microbiology laboratory List the devices in microbiology laboratory
	 List the devices in microbiology laboratory List their functions in microbiology laboratory
Laboratory safety, Sterilization,	4. Define sterilization and disinfection facilities
Disinfection (DRY LAB)	5. List the device used in sterilization for microbiology
(P-1) BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN	FR6. List the most common disinfectants
baliştştilik Or	7. List steps in applying sterilization by autoclave
11 1 -	8. Sign the informed consent

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:						
KNOV	KNOWLEDGE					
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES				
	Introduction to pathology, tissue processing (T-1)	 Describe pathology as a discipline Describe various biopsy types Get through to procedures used in diagnosis Explain tissue processing in the pathology laboratory 				
PATHOLOGY	Histochemical/ immunohistochemical stains, frozen section (T-1)	 Explain the mechanisms in the pathogenesis of various diseases Describe the histochemical/immunohistochemical stains Explain frozen section and fine needle aspiration biopsy procedures Explain the importance and meaning of intraoperative pathology consultation 				
	Overview of cellular responses to stress and noxious stimuli (T-1)	 Get through to the response of cells to various types of stress Describe the factors which have roles in cell injury with their mechanisms 				

		scribe the morphological changes of reversible/irreversible
		ury and apoptosis and necrosis
		plain the types and mechanisms of the response of cell and sue to the destructive factor associated with clinical example
		scribe the reasons and mechanisms of basic cell injuries
Sequence of events in cell injury and cell		Il at least five examples of reversible and irreversible change
death, Apoptosis, Autophagy		ated with cell injury
(T-1)		plain the clinical significance of apoptosis and autophagy
Mechanisms of cell injury and death,		plain the mechanisms of necrosis, ischemic and hypoxic injur
Hypoxia and Ischemia, Oxidative Stress		hemia-reperfusion injury and chemical injury.
(T-1)	130	nenna-repertusion injury and chemical injury.
Cellular Adaptations of Stress	1. Cla	assify the types of adaptation mechanisms of the cell
(Hypertrophy, hyperplasia, atrophy,		plain the adaptation mechanisms with their clinical significar
metaplasia) (T-1)		Il at least three examples to each adaptation type
	1. Ge	t through to at least five important accumulating substances
Intracellular accumulations, pathologic		e cell
calcification, cellular aging	2. Ex	plain the pathogenesis and diseases related with intracellula
(T-1)	ac	cumulation of different types of substances
	1. De	scribe the proteins and phases of proliferation which take pa
		o normal cell cycle and interpret their roles in tissue repair
Overview of inflammation and tissue		assify the components of extracellular matrix and characteriz
repair (T_1)		eir roles in tissue repair
(T-1)		ssify the cells which participate in tissue repair and define the transitions in tissue repair
		assify the tissues and cells according to their renewal capacit
		scribe acute inflammation
Acute inflammation/		scribe the mechanisms of formation of acute inflammation a
Leukocyte recruitment and activation in in in inflammation	de	fine the cells which take part in acute inflammation
(T-1)		plain the cardinal and morphological findings of acute
		lammation
Phagocytosis and clearance of the		Il the 6 affecting factors which play role in tissue renewal
offending agent/Leukocyte-mediated tissue injury	2. Cla	assify the features of cutaneous wound healing
(T-1)		
	1. Cla	assify the chemical mediators which play role in acute and
Mediators of inflammation (Vasoactive		ronic inflammation
amines)	2. De	scribe the functions of vasoactive amines in inflammation
(T-1)	3. Co	rrelate the pathogenesis of inflammation with clinical finding
Mediators of inflammation	1. De	scribe the functions of cytokines and chemokines, compleme
(Cytokines and chemokines, RUNI		stem and other mediators in inflammation
Complement system, Other mediators)		na na ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana a
(T-1) "constin	ot anno	vo mitao"
		t through to the types, complications and prognosis of
Outcomes of acute inflammation/		lammation in consideration of various clinical examples rrelate the complications and prognosis with generated clini
morphologic patterns		dings in acute inflammation
(T-1)		fine the inflammation with its types, pathogenesis and
		nsequences
		fine chronic inflammation
Chronic inflammation (Causes	2. De	scribe the mechanisms of cellular functions of the cells which
Chronic inflammation (Causes,		rticipate in chronic inflammation
mornhologic testures cells and		scribe the examples of chronic inflammation
morphologic features , cells and mediators)	4. De	scribe the complications and prognosis of chronic inflammat
mediators)		
	5. De	
mediators) (T-1)	5. De ex	amples
mediators) (T-1) Systemic effects of inflammation / Tissue	5. De ex 1. Ex	amples plain the outcomes of chronic inflammation and correlate th
mediators) (T-1) Systemic effects of inflammation / Tissue Repair	5. De ex 1. Ex	amples
mediators) (T-1) Systemic effects of inflammation / Tissue	5. De ex 1. Ex wi	plain the outcomes of chronic inflammation and correlate the

	2.	Explain the functions of the cells which are responsible in tissu renewal
Clinical examples of abnormal wound	1.	Describe the stages of scar formation
healing and scaring	2.	Define regeneration, healing and fibrosis
(T-1)	3.	Describe the stages of primary and secondary cutaneous woun healing
	1.	Define the morphological changes in tissues related with
Hyperemia and congestion, edema,		hemodynamic disorders
hemorrhage	2. 3.	Define fluid, electrolyte and hemodynamic balance
(T-1)	5.	Explain the pathogenesis and clinical consequences of hemodynamic disorders
	1.	Define hyperemia, congestion, edema and hemorrhage
Normal Hemostasis	2.	Tell and group the pathophysiological mechanisms of generation of edema
(T-1)	3.	Explain the reasons of edema, hyperemia and congestion and
		correlate them with clinical findings
	4.	Classify the types of hemorrhage
	1.	Define hemostasis and thrombosis and explain the mechanism
	102	them
	2.	Explain the functions of endothelium, thrombocyte , coagulation
		and fibrinolytic cascades
Thrombosis and Embolism	3.	Describe the formation of thrombosis by defining the morphol
(T-1)		of thrombosis
	4.	Classify the types of thrombus
	5.	Define embolism by explaining its mechanism under the light
	S.	clinical examples
	6.	Differentiate pulmonary and systemic thromboembolism , fat
	1.	amniotic fluid embolism Define the cardiovascular collapse
	2.	Differentiate the types and etiologies of shock
	3.	Describe the stages of shock and explain the morphologic findi
Infarction and shock		of shock
(T-1)	4.	Define the infarct, classify the reasons and types of infarct
	5.	Explain the macroscopic and microscopic findings of infarct
	6.	Group the factors which affect infarct formation
Genetic diseases, nature of genetic	1.	Explain the mechanisms of five genetic lesions with emphasizin
abnormalities		of the clinical significance of them
(T-2)	2.	List at least three diseases caused by single-gene defects with
		explaining mechanisms of them
Complex Multigenic Disorders,	1.	List at least three complex multigenic and cytogenetic disorder
Cytogenetic Disorders (T-1)		with explaining mechanisms of them
Single-Gene Disorders With Atypical	- <u>1</u> .	List at least three complex single-gene disorders with atypical
Patterns of Inheritance (T-1)		patterns of inheritance with explaining mechanisms of them
SKILLS		
	1.	Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal
Pathology Laboratory-Practical Classes:		tissues microscopically
(LAB-2)	2.	Get through to hemorrhage, edema, congestion, acute and
		chronic inflammation, thrombus and types of necrosis
		microscopically

KNOW	KNOWLEDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
PHARMA OLOGY	Introduction: The Nature of Drugs & Drug Development & Regulation	1. 2.	Define and describe the terms receptor and receptor site. Distinguish between a competitive inhibitor and an allosteric inhibitor.	
MAC	(T-3)	3.	Predict the relative ease of permeation of a weak acid or base from knowledge of its	

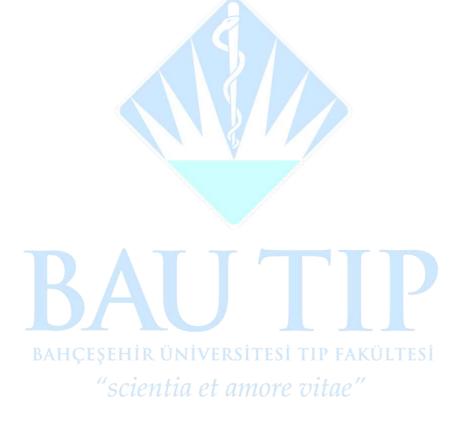
equation. 5. List and discuss the common routes of drug administration excretion. 6. Drug graphs of the blood level versus time for drugs subject to first-dimination. Label the axes appropriately. 7. Describe the major animal and chinical studies carried out in development. 8. Define carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, and teratogenesis. 1. Compare the efficacy and the potency of 2 drugs on the bat their graded dose response curves. 2. Predict the effect of a partial agonist in a patient in the pres and in the absence of a full agonist. 3. Name the types of antagonists used in therapeutics. 5. Name is they presonation of a drug where exponse curves. 7. Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: 2. Rational Dosing & the Time Course of Drug Action 3. Action (T-4) 2. Drug Biotransformation (T-4) 2. Drug Biotransformation (T-4) 2. Drug Biotransformation (T-4) 2. Drug Biotransformation (T-2) 2. Drug Biotransformation (T-2) 2. Drug Biotransformation (T-2) 2. Drug Biotransformation (T-2) 2. Drug Biotransformation (T-2) 2. Drug Biotransform			
5. List and discuss the common routes of drug administration excretion. 6. Draw graphs of the blood level versus time for drugs subject to first-elemination. Label the axes appropriately. 7. Describe the major animal and clinical studies carried out in development. 8. Define carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, and teratogenesis. 9. Predict the effects of a partial agonist in a patient in the pres and in the absence of a full agonist. 9. Predict the effects of a partial agonist in a patient in the pres and in the absence of a full agonist. 9. Predict the effects of a full agonist in a patient in the pres and in the absence of a full agonist. 9. Name 5 transmembrane signaling methods by which drug-receptor interactions exert their effects 9. Name 5 transmembrane signaling methods by which drug-receptor interactions exert their effects 9. Name 5 transmembrane signaling methods by which drug-receptor interactions exert their effects 9. Calculate loading and maintenance dosage regimens for or intravenous administration or a drug when given the folio information: minimum therapeutic concentration, mini toxic concentration, or al bioavailability, clearance, and volut information: minimum therapeutic for a patient impaired renal function 10. List the major phase I and phase I in metabolic reactions. I. 11. List the major phase I and phase I in metabolic moduling. Iver disease, and ki disease on drug effinitation. 12. Describe the mechanism of hepatic enzyme induction and drugs that are known to cause it. 13. List 3 drugs that in		4.	pKa, the pH of the medium, and the Henderson-Hasselba
6. Draw graphs of the blood level versus time for drugs subject to first-delimination. Label the axes appropriately. 7. Describe the major animal and clinical studies carried out in development. 8. Define carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, and teratogenesis. 7. Derine carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, and teratogenesis. 7. Derine carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, and teratogenesis. 7. Derine carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, and teratogenesis. 7. Predict the effect of a partial agonist in a patient in the presare of antagonist used in therapeutics. 8. Specify whether a pharmacologic antagonist is competitiv inversible based on its effects on the dose-response curve. 8. Name the types of antagonist used in therapeutics. 9. Name 5 transmembrane signaling methods by which drug-receptor interactions search their effects 9. Receptor interactions search their effects 9. Estimate the half-life of a drug based on its clearance and void of distribution or form a graph of its plasma concentration time. 9. Calculate loading and maintenance dosage regimens for on intravenous administration of a languability, clearance, and voiun distribution. 10. Calculate the dosage a dijustment required for a patient impaired rena function 11. Ust the major phase I and phase II metabolic reactions. Is which 450 isoform is responsible for th		5.	List and discuss the common routes of drug administration a
Predict the rest appropriately. 7. Describe the major animal and clinical studies carried out in development. Drug Receptors & Pharmacodynamics 1. Compare the efficacy and the potency of 2 drugs on the bar their graded dose response curves. Predict the effect of a partial agonist in a patient in the presarial agonist. 3. Name the types of antagonists in a patient in the presarial base of a full agonist. 3. Name the types of antagonist is dose response curves. 4. Predict the effect of a partial agonist. 3. Name the types of antagonist is competitive in receiver site based on its clearance and void distribution or from a graph of its plasma concentration time. Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Calculate loading and maintenance dosage regimens for or intravenous administration of a drug when given the follo information: minimum threapeutic concentration, minimum threapeutic concentration, minimum threapeutic concentration, minimum threapeutic concentration, minimum threapeutic concentration, and drug that are known to cause it. Drug Biotransformation 1. Ust the major phase I and phase I metabolic reactions. K which P450 isoform is responsible for the greatest numb important reactions. (T-2) Describe the methanism of hepatic enzyme induction and drug bhase reaction in cause it. (T-2) Describe the pathographisms that increase or decrease efficacy or toxicity. Pharmacogenomics 1. Name 5 drug that		6	
Predict the effect of a partial agonist in a patient in the pres and in the absence of a full agonist. Drug Receptors & Pharmacodynamics (T-3) Drug Receptors & Pharmacodynamics (T-3) Predict the effect of a partial agonist in a patient in the pres and in the absence of a full agonist. Name the types of antagonist is competitivity whether a pharmacologic natagonist is competitivity interversible based on its effects on the dose-response curve the dose-binding curve of an agonist in the presence of antagonist. Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Receptors & Pharmacodynamics: Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Pharmacokinetic & Pharmacokinetic		0.	
development. 8. Define carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, and teratogenesis. Drug Receptors & Pharmacodynamics 2. Preficit the effect of a partial agonist in a patient in the pres and in the absence of a full agonist. (T-3) Name the types of antagonists used in therapeutics. Specify whether a pharmacologic antagonist is competitiv irreversible based on its effects on the dose-response curve the dose-binding curve of an agonist in the presence of antagonist. Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: 1. Estimate the half-life of a drug based on its clearance and voil of distribution or from a graph of its plasma concentration time. Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: 2. Calculate loading and maintenance dosage regimens for or intravenous administration of a drug when given the follo information. Calculate to dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function. 3. Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function. Drug Biotransformation (T-2) 1. List the major phase I and phase II metabolic reactions. M which P450 isoform is responsible for the greatest numb important reactions. Drug Biotransformation (T-2) 1. List drugs that inare trabolic networks in avertabolic of a staken and trugs that are known to cause it. Pharmacogenomics (T-2) 1. Name 3 ging polymorphisms that increase or decrease efficacy or toxicity. Pharmacogenomics (T-2) 1. Name 1 drug that is less effective due to a loss of function polymorphism.			
8. Define carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, and teratogenesis. Drug Receptors & Pharmacodynamics (T-3) Drug Receptors & Pharmacodynamics (T-3) Predict the effect of a partial agonist in a patient in the pres and in the absence of a full agonist. Name the types of antagonists used in therapeutics. Specify whether a pharmacologic antagonist is competitiv irreversible based on its effects on the dose-response curve the dose-binding curve of an agonist in the presence of antagonist. Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Rational Dosing & the Time Course of Drug Action (T-4) 1. Estimate the half-life of a drug based on its clearance and voi of distribution or from a graph of its plasma concentration time. Drug Biotransformation (T-4) 2. Calculate loading and maintenance dosage regimens for or intravenous administration of a drug when given the follo information: minimum therapeutic concentration, mini toxic concentration, oral bioavailability, clearance, and volun distribution. 1. List the major phase I and phase II metabolic reactions. It which P450 isoform is responsible for the greatest numb important reactions. 2. Describe the mechanism of hepatic enzyme induction and drugs that are known to cause it. 3. List are monthise the apablysis in orbit drugs. 4. List the major phase I and phase II metabolis of other drugs. 5. Describe the pathways by which acetaminophen is metaboli to harmises products if an overdose is taken. 6. Describe the pathways by which aceta		7.	Describe the major animal and clinical studies carried out in c
Predict the effect of a partial agonist in a patient in the preside dose response curves. Drug Receptors & Pharmacodynamics (T-3) Predict the effect of a partial agonist in a patient in the preside dose response curves. Specify whether a pharmacologic antagonist is competitivi irreversible based on its effects on the dose response curve the dose-binding curve of an agonist in the presence of antagonist used in therapeutics. Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Rational Dosing & the Time Course of Drug Action Action (T-4) Drug Biotransformation Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation			
their graded dose response curves. Drug Receptors & Pharmacodynamics (T-3) Predict the effect of a partial agonist in a patient in the presence of a full agonist. A. Specify whether a pharmacologic antagonist is competitivireversible based on its effects on the dose-response curve the dose-binding curve of an agonist in the presence of antagonist. Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Rational Dosing & the Time Course of Drug Action (T-4) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Rational Dosing & the Time Course of Drug Action (T-4) Drug Biotransformation Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Pharmacogenomics (T-2) Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: R(T-2) Drug Biotransformation Pharmacodenomics (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation Drug Biotransformation			
2. Predict the effect of a partial agonist in a patient in the pres and in the absence of a full agonist. 3. Name the types of antagonists used in therapeutics. 4. Specify whether a pharmacologic antagonist is competitiv ir reversible based on its effects on the dose-response curve the dose-binding curve of an agonist in the presence of antagonist. 7. Name Stransmembrane signaling methods by which drug-receptor interactions ever their effects 7. Stimate the half-life of a drug based on its effects 7. Estimate the half-life of a drug based on its clearance and vol of distribution or from a graph of its plasma concentration time. 7. Calculate loading and maintenance dosage regimens for or intravenous administration of a drug when given the follo information: minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum treadpution for a patient impaired renal function 0. Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function 0. Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function. 0. List the major phase I and phase II metabolic reactions. R 1. List the major phase I and phase II metabolic reactions. R 0. Describe the pathwas by which acteraminophen is metaboli to harmless products if an overdose is taken. 0. Describe the p		1.	
and in the absence of a full agonist. Drug Receptors & Pharmacodynamics (T-3) Name the types of antagonists used in therapeutics. Specify whether a pharmacologic antagonist is competitivirreversible based on its effects on the dose-response curve the dose-binding curve of an agonist in the presence of antagonist. Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Rational Dosing & the Time Course of Drug Action Calculate loading and maintenance dosage regimens for or intravenous administration of a drug when given the follo information: minimum therapeutic concentration, mini toxic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minim toxic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimu		2.	
Drug Receptors & Pharmacodynamics 4. Specify whether a pharmacologic antagonist is competitive irreversible based on its effects on the dose-response curve that dose-response dose-response curve that dose-response dose-response curve that dose-response concentration, during dose-response dose responsible for the greatest numb important reactions. </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>and in the absence of a full agonist.</td>			and in the absence of a full agonist.
(T-3) Plantmetodige manifectory mitcher a pharmetodige manifectory mitcher a pharmetodige manifectory mitcher a pharmetodige magnetist. (T-3) Specify mitcher a pharmetodige magnetist. Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Name 5 transmembrane signaling methods by which drug-receptor interactions exert their effects I. Estimate the half-life of a drug based on its clearance and vol or distribution or from a graph of its plasma concentration time. Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: I. Rational Dosing & the Time Course of Drug Action I. Action I. (T-4) Calculate loading and maintenance dosage regimens for or intravenous administration of a drug when given the follo information: minimum therapeutic concentration, minit toxic concentration, minit toxic concentration, oral bioavailability, clearance, and volur distribution. J. Calculate the dosage adjustmet required for a patient impaired renal function Drug Biotransformation I. Marge that are known to cause it. I. J. List 3 drugs that are known to cause it. J. List 3 drugs that are known to cause it. J. List 3 drugs that are known to cause it. J. List 3 drugs that may require dosage adjustmets in spugenetic population. S. Describe the pathways by which acetaminophen is metaboli to harmless products	Drug Receptors & Pharmacodynamics		
Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Rational Dosing & the Time Course of Drug Action (T-4) Drug Biotransformation Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Rational Dosing & the Time Course of Drug Action (T-4) Drug Biotransformation Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2) Drug Biotransformation (T-2)		4.	
Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: antagonist. Prug Biotransformation 2. Calculate loading and maintenance dosage regimens for or intravenous administration of a drug when given the follo information: minimum threapeutic concentration, andiferent anding and phase II metabolic reactions.			
Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: I. Estimate the half-life of a drug based on its clearance and voi of distribution or from a graph of its plasma concentration mitravenous administration of a drug when given the follo information: minimum therapeutic concentration, mini toxic concentration, oral bioavailability, clearance, and volun distribution. 0 Calculate loading and maintenance dosage regimens for or intravenous administration of a drug when given the follo information: minimum therapeutic concentration, mini toxic concentration, oral bioavailability, clearance, and volun distribution. 0 Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function 1 List the major phase I and phase II metabolic reactions. K which P450 isoform is responsible for the greatest numb important reactions. 0 Describe the mechanism of hepatic enzyme induction and drugs that are known to cause it. 1 List 3 drugs that inhibit the metabolism of other drugs. 2 Describe the pathways by which acetaminophen is metaboli to harmless products if normal doses are taken and to hepatotoxic products if normal doses are taken. 1 Name 3 gene polymorphism that increase or decrease efficacy or toxicity. 2 Name 1 drug that is less effective due to a loss of function polymorphism 1 Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient 2 Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient 3			
Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Rational Dosing & the Time Course of Drug Action (T-4) Drug Biotransformation Drug Biotransformation (T-2) BAHCESEHIR ONIV Drug Biotransformation (T-2) BAHCESEHIR ONIV Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs (T-2) Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs 1. Estimate the half-life of a drug based on its clearance and void of distribution or from a graph of its plasma concentration or intravenous administration of a drug when given the follo information: minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic, classing adminimum therapeutic concentraticon, minimpeutic matrix, classing adminimum therapeutic		5.	
Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: of distribution or from a graph of its plasma concentration time. Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: Calculate loading and maintenance dosage regimens for or intravenous administration of a drug when given the follo information: minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration, minimu toxic concentration, minimum therapeutic concentration. Drug Biotransformation (T-2) 1. List the major phase I and phase II metabolis reduction and drugs that are known to cause it. BAHCESEHIR ONIV 2. Describe the mechanism of hepatic enzyme induction and thrapeutic patient and pregnation. Framacogenomics (T-2) 3. Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a polymorphism. Pharm			
Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics: time. Rational Dosing & the Time Course of Drug Calculate loading and maintenance dosage regimens for or intravenous administration of a drug when given the follo information: minimum therapeutic concentration, mini toxic concentration, oral bioavailability, clearance, and volum distribution. Image: Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function Image: Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function Image: Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function Image: Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function Image: Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function Image: Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function Image: Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function Image: Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function Image: Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function Image: Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function Image: Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function Image: Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function Image: Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function Image: Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a mover dose it and pregnate dosage are taken and to hepatotoxic products if an over dose is taken.		1.	
Rational Dosing & the Time Course of Drug intravenous administration of a drug when given the folio Action information: minimum therapeutic concentration, mini (T-4) Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired real function 3. Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired real function 9. List the major phase I and phase I metabolic reactions. k which P450 isoform is responsible for the greatest numb important reactions. 9. Describe the mechanism of hepatic enzyme induction and drug that are known to cause it. 3. List 3 drugs that inhibit the metabolism of other drugs. 4. Describe the pathways by which acetaminophen is metaboli to harmless products if normal doses are taken and to hepatotoxic products if normal doses are taken and to hepatotoxic products if normal doses are taken. 9. Name 3 gene polymorphisms that increase or decrease efficacy or toxicity. 9. Name 1 drug that is knower toxic due to a polymorphism. 1. Describe the patient patient differs from an adult patient in spengenetic populations. (T-2) Name 1 drug that is knowency due to a loss of function polymorphism 1. Name 1 drug that is knowency and cause adjustments in spengenetic populations. (T-2) Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a polymorphism. 1. Describe the patimatic patient differs			
Action information: minimum therapeutic concentration, minimum therapeutic for a patient impaired renal function Drug Biotransformation 1. List the major phase I and phase II metabolis for the gratherapeutic for the gratherapeutic for the gratherapeutic for the gratherapeutic for the differs of smoking, liver disease, and kind disease on drug elimination. T(T-2) 2. Describe the perthavays by which acetaminophen is metabolis to harmless products if normal doses are taken and to hepatotoxic products if normal doses are taken and to hepatotoxic portex or toxicity. Pharmacogenomics 1. Name 3 gene polymorphisms that increase or decrease efficacy or toxicity. Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric	Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics:	2.	Calculate loading and maintenance dosage regimens for ora
(T-4) toxic concentration, oral bioavailability, clearance, and volum distribution. 3. Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function 1. List the major phase I and phase II metabolic reactions. It which P450 isoform is responsible for the greatest numb important reactions. 2. Describe the mechanism of hepatic enzyme induction and drugs that are known to cause it. 3. List 3 drugs that inhibit the metabolism of other drugs. 4. Describe the pathways by which acetaminophen is metaboli to harmless products if normal doses are taken and to hepatotoxic products if normal doses are taken and to hepatotoxic products if an overdose is taken. 1. Name 3 gene polymorphisms that increase or decrease efficacy or toxicity. 2. Name 3 drugs that may require dosage adjustments in spr genetic populations. 3. Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a polymorphism. 4. Name 1 drug that is less effective due to a loss of function polymorphism 9. Describe the patiaric patient differs from an adult patient 1. Describe the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamics of perinatal and Pediatric Drugs 1. Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in pediatric patient and pregnant women 4. List the special pharmacokinetic factors operative in preg women and in rapidly maturing infants Pharmacokinetics &			intravenous administration of a drug when given the follow
distribution. 3. Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient impaired renal function 1. List the major phase I and phase II metabolic reactions. K which P450 isoform is responsible for the greatest numb important reactions. 2. Describe the mechanism of hepatic enzyme induction and drugs that are known to cause it. 3. List 3 drugs that inhibit the metabolism of other drugs. 4. Describe tome of the effects of smoking, liver disease, and ki disease on drug elimination. 5. Describe the pathways by which acetaminophen is metaboli to harmless products if norwal doses are taken and to hepatotoxic products if an overdose is taken. 1. Name 3 gene polymorphisms that increase or decrease efficacy or toxicity. 2. Name 3 drugs that may require dosage adjustments in spr genetic populations. 3. Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a polymorphism. 4. Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient 2. Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient 3. Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a loss of function polymorphism 1. Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient 2. Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient 3. Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a loss of function polymorphism <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			
Impaired renal function Impaired renal function	(1-4)		
Prug Biotransformation (T-2) 1. List the major phase I and phase II metabolic reactions. k which P450 isoform is responsible for the greatest numb important reactions. 2. Describe the mechanism of hepatic enzyme induction and drugs that are known to cause it. 3. List 3 drugs that inhibit the metabolism of other drugs. 4. Describe some of the effects of smoking, liver disease, and ki disease on drug elimination. 5. Describe the pathways by which acetaminophen is metaboli to harmless products if normal doses are taken and to hepatotoxic products if an overdose is taken. 1. Name 3 gene polymorphisms that increase or decrease efficacy or toxicity. 2. Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a polymorphism. 4. Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a polymorphism. 5. Describe the pathways by which acetaminophen is metaboli to harmless products if normal doses are taken and to hepatotoxic products if an overdose is taken. 1. Name 3 gene polymorphisms that increase or decrease efficacy or toxicity. 2. Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a polymorphism. 4. Name 1 drug that is less effective due to a loss of function polymorphism 1. Describe the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic altera on drug disposition and therapeutic outcome in the pedi patient and pregnant women 3. Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in pediatric patient and pregnant women 3. Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in pediatric patient and pregnant women 4. List the spe		3.	Calculate the dosage adjustment required for a patient v
Prug Biotransformation (T-2)2.Describe the mechanism of hepatic enzyme induction and drugs that are known to cause it. 3.(T-2)2.Describe the mechanism of hepatic enzyme induction and drugs that are known to cause it. 3.BAHCESEHIR ÖN2.Describe some of the effects of smoking, liver disease, and ki disease on drug elimination. 5.Pharmacogenomics (T-2)2.Name 3 gene polymorphisms that increase or decrease efficacy or toxicity. 2.Pharmacogenomics (T-2)3.Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a polymorphism. 1.Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs1.Describe the pathmacokinetic and pharmacodynamics of patient and pregnant women 3.Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs1.Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokinetic patient and pregnant womenPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs1.Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokinetic patient and pregnant women		1	
Important reactions.Drug Biotransformation (T-2)Pharmacogenomics (T-2)Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Derinatal and Pediatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Derinatal and Pediatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Derinatal and Pediatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Derinatal and Pediatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Derinatal and Pediatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Derinatal and Pediatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Derinatal and Pediatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Derinatal and Pediatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Derinatal and Pediatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Derinatal and Pediatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Derinatal and Pediatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Derination DrugPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Derination DrugPharmacokinetic S & Pharmacodynamics of Derination Dru		<u> </u>	
Drug Biotransformation (T-2)drugs that are known to cause it.3.List 3 drugs that inhibit the metabolism of other drugs.4.Describe some of the effects of smoking, liver disease, and ki disease on drug elimination.5.Describe the pathways by which acetaminophen is metaboli to harmless products if normal doses are taken and to hepatotoxic products if an overdose is taken.7.Name 3 gene polymorphisms that increase or decrease efficacy or toxicity.7.Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a polymorphism. 4.8.Name 1 drug that is less effective due to a loss of function polymorphism9.Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient1.Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient2.Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient3.Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in pediatric patient and pregnant women4.List the special pharmacokinetic factors operative in preg women and in rapidly maturing infants9.Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs9.Cr-1)Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient9.Describe the pregnant women9.List the special pharmacokinetic factors operative in preg women and in rapidly maturing infants			
Orug Biotransformation (T-2)3. List 3 drugs that inhibit the metabolism of other drugs.(T-2)3. List 3 drugs that inhibit the metabolism of other drugs.BAHCESEHIR ÜNIV4. Describe some of the effects of smoking, liver disease, and ki disease on drug elimination.Pharmacogenomics (T-2)5. Describe the pathways by which acetaminophen is metaboli to harmless products if an overdose is taken.Pharmacogenomics (T-2)1. Name 3 gene polymorphisms that increase or decrease efficacy or toxicity.Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs (T-1)1. Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient2. Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient on drug disposition and therapeutic outcome in the pedi patient and pregnant women3. Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in pediatric patient and pregnant women4. List the special pharmacokinetic factors operative in preg women and in rapidly maturing infantsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of geriatic patient and pregnant women1. Describe the pediatric patient differs factors operative in preg women and in rapidly maturing infantsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics of periations1. Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacoking properties of medications.		2.	
(1-2) 4. Describe some of the effects of smoking, liver disease, and ki disease on drug elimination. BAHCESEHIR ÜNIV 5. Describe the pathways by which acetaminophen is metaboli to harmless products if normal doses are taken and to hepatotoxic products if an overdose is taken. Pharmacogenomics (T-2) 1. Name 3 gene polymorphisms that increase or decrease efficacy or toxicity. Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs (T-1) 2. Name 1 drug that is less effective due to a loss of function polymorphism 1. Describe the patient and pregnant women 3. Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in pediatric patient and pregnant women 4. List the special pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs 1. Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokinetic factors operative in pregnont women 9. List the special pharmacokinetic factors operative in pregnont women and in rapidly maturing infants 1. Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokinetic some of medications.		2	
disease on drug elimination.BAHCESEHIR UNIVPharmacogenomics (T-2)Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs (T-1)Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric DrugsPharmacokinetic DrugsPharmacokinetic DrugsPharmacokinetic	(T-2)		
BAHCESEHIR UNIVRSITto harmless products if normal doses are taken and to hepatotoxic products if an overdose is taken.Pharmacogenomics (T-2)1.Name 3 gene polymorphisms that increase or decrease efficacy or toxicity.2.Name 3 drugs that may require dosage adjustments in spr genetic populations.3.Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a polymorphism.4.Name 1 drug that is less effective due to a loss of function polymorphismPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs1.Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient (T-1)2.Describe the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic altera on drug disposition and therapeutic outcome in the pedi patient and pregnant women3.Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in pediatric patient and pregnant women4.List the special pharmacokinetic factors operative in preg women and in rapidly maturing infantsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs1.Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokine properties of medications.			
BARCES PHAR UNIV ERST hepatotoxic products if an overdose is taken. Pharmacogenomics (T-2) 1. Name 3 gene polymorphisms that increase or decrease efficacy or toxicity. Pharmacogenomics (T-2) 2. Name 3 drugs that may require dosage adjustments in spen genetic populations. 3. Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a polymorphism. 4. Name 1 drug that is less effective due to a loss of function polymorphism Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs (T-1) 1. Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient 2. Describe the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic altera on drug disposition and therapeutic outcome in the pedi patient and pregnant women Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs 1. Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokinetic properties of medications.		5.	Describe the pathways by which acetaminophen is metaboliz
Pharmacogenomics (T-2)1.Name 3 gene polymorphisms that increase or decrease efficacy or toxicity. 2.Pharmacogenomics (T-2)2.Name 3 drugs that may require dosage adjustments in spe genetic populations. 3.Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a polymorphism. 4.Name 1 drug that is less effective due to a loss of function polymorphismPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs (T-1)1.Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient 2.Bescribe the pediatric patient and pregnant women 4.1.Describe the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic altera on drug disposition and therapeutic outcome in the pedi patient and pregnant womenBescribe the special pharmacokinetic factors operative in preg women and in rapidly maturing infants1.Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokinetic properties of medications.1.	BAHCESEHİR ÜNİV	ERSIT	
Pharmacogenomics (T-2)efficacy or toxicity.2.Name 3 drugs that may require dosage adjustments in species genetic populations.3.Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a polymorphism.4.Name 1 drug that is less effective due to a loss of function polymorphismPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs (T-1)1.Describe the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic alteration on drug disposition and therapeutic outcome in the pedi patient and pregnant women3.Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in pediatric patient and pregnant women4.List the special pharmacokinetic factors operative in preg women and in rapidly maturing infantsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs1.Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokinetic properties of medications.	2 2 2		Name 3 gene polymorphisms that increase or decrease of
Pharmacogenomics (T-2)genetic populations.(T-2)3. Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a polymorphism.4. Name 1 drug that is less effective due to a loss of function polymorphismPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs (T-1)1. Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient 2. Describe the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic alterar on drug disposition and therapeutic outcome in the pedi patient and pregnant women3. Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in pediatric patient and pregnant women4. List the special pharmacokinetic factors operative in preg women and in rapidly maturing infantsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs1. Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokine properties of medications.			efficacy or toxicity.
(1-2)3. Name 1 drug that is more toxic due to a polymorphism.4. Name 1 drug that is less effective due to a loss of function polymorphismPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs1. Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient 2. Describe the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic alteration on drug disposition and therapeutic outcome in the pedi patient and pregnant women3. Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in pediatric patient and pregnant women4. List the special pharmacokinetic factors operative in preg women and in rapidly maturing infantsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs1. Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokine properties of medications.	Pharmacogenomics	2.	
4.Name 1 drug that is less effective due to a loss of function polymorphismPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs1.Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient 2.3.Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in pediatric patient and pregnant women 4.1.4.List the special pharmacokinetic factors operative in preg women and in rapidly maturing infantsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs1.Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokinetic	-	3	• • • •
Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs (T-1)1. Describe the pediatric patient differs from an adult patient 2. Describe the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic alteration on drug disposition and therapeutic outcome in the pediatric patient and pregnant women 3. Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in pediatric patient and pregnant women 4. List the special pharmacokinetic factors operative in preg women and in rapidly maturing infantsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs1. Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokine properties of medications.		-	
 Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs (T-1) Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in pediatric patient and pregnant women List the special pharmacokinetic factors operative in preg women and in rapidly maturing infants Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokinetics 			
Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs (T-1)on drug disposition and therapeutic outcome in the pedi patient and pregnant women3.Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in pediatric patient and pregnant women4.List the special pharmacokinetic factors operative in preg women and in rapidly maturing infantsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs1.Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokine properties of medications.			
Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Perinatal and Pediatric Drugs (T-1) patient and pregnant women 3. Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in pediatric patient and pregnant women 4. List the special pharmacokinetic factors operative in preg women and in rapidly maturing infants Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs 1. Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokin properties of medications.		۷.	
(T-1) 3. Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in pediatric patient and pregnant women 4. List the special pharmacokinetic factors operative in pregnomen and in rapidly maturing infants Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs 1. Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokinetic properties of medications.			
Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs 1. Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokines.	0	3.	Apply this knowledge to the management of drug therapy in
women and in rapidly maturing infantsPharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs1. Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokin properties of medications.	· · ·	Л	
Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of Geriatric Drugs1. Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacoki properties of medications.		4.	
	Pharmacokinetics & Pharmacodynamics of	1.	
(T-1) 2. Identify best current and updated resources or noten	-		
	(T-1)	2.	Identify best current and updated resources or potenti
(T-1) 2. Identify best current and updated resources or noten			women and in rapidly maturing infants Describe age-related changes that affect pharmacokine
inappropriate medications	(1-1)	2.	

	3.	Discuss the use of a systematic improvement framework to reduce potentially inappropriate medications for older adults
Therapeutic and Toxic Potential of Drugs		Select effective and safe OTC product formulations for their claimed for therapeutic use
and Over-the-Counter Agents		Know the agents switched from prescription to OTC status.
(T-2)	3.	Know ingredients of known efficacy for selected OTC classes.
	4.	Know classification of drug toxicity
		Contrast the regulations in the United States of botanicals and
		nutritional supplements with those of therapeutic drugs with
Distant Constants and Used at		regard to efficacy and safety.
Dietary Supplements and Herbal	2.	List several of the most widely used botanical products, and
Medications (T-1)		describe their purported medical uses, adverse effects, and
		potential for drug interactions.
	3.	Describe the proposed medical uses and adverse effects of
		several purified nutritional supplements.
	1.	Principles of prescription order writing and patient compliance
		Contents of a prescription
Rational Prescribing and Prescription		Principles of rational prescribing
Writing		Make a specific diagnosis
(T-1)		Consider the pathophysiologic implications of the diagnosis
		Select a specific therapeutic objective
		Select an optimal drug of choice
		Follow the therapy Describe the primary pharmacokinetic mechanisms that underlie
	1.	drug interactions.
	2.	Describe how the pharmacodynamic characteristics of different
	2.	drugs administered concomitantly may lead to additive,
Important Drug Interactions and Their		synergistic, or antagonistic effects.
Mechanisms		Identify specific drug interactions that involve alcohol, antacids,
(T-2)		cimetidine, ketoconazole, NSAIDs, phenytoin, rifampin, and
		warfarin.
	4.	Identify specific drug interactions that involve commonly used
		herbals

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
SKILLS				
DEP	ТОРІС	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
CLINICAL SKILLS	Venipuncture, peripheral Intravenous cannulation (T-1) (P-1)	 Describe the anatomy relevant to venipuncture List the contraindications to venipuncture Describe the technique of venipuncture Understand the safety aspects relating to venipuncture Recognize the basic components of cannulas and their different gauges Understand the relevant anatomy and common sites for peripheral iv cannulation Have acquired a safe, methodical approach to peripheral iv 		

At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙϹ	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
MEDICAL GENETICS	Introduction to medical genetics (T-2)	 Explain the organization of human genome Define genetic disorders and medical genetics. Explain the types of genetic disorders Explain the content and structure DNA Explain the mitochondrial genome structure and properties 		

		1.	List and classify steps of cell cycle.
		2.	Explain the steps and different features of mitosis and meiosis.
		3.	Define the medical relevance of cell division
	Introduction to human genome (T-6)	4.	Explain the what is karyotype and how it is used in medical genetics
		5.	Explain human gametogenesis and fertilization with respect to differences between males and females
		6.	Explain pseudo autosomal segments on X and Y chromosomes.
		7.	Explain the medical relevance of mitosis and meiosis.



MED 2003: INFECTIOUS AGENTS AND MECHANISMS, IMMUNOLOGIC DISORDERS					
Course Date	October 16-November 17, 2023				
Exam Dates	Practical Exams: November 15, 2023 Theoretical Exam: November 16, 2023				
Course Coordinators:	MEHMET OZANSOY				
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total	
Anatomy (Topographic)	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	8	-	8	
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	9	-	9	
Biophysics	Serdar Durdağı, Prof. Bircan Dinç, Assist. Prof. Duygu Tarhan, Assist. Prof	4	-	4	
Dermatology	Berna Aksoy, Assoc. Prof.	2	-	2	
Evidence Based Medicine and Statistics	Cüneyd Parlayan, Assist. Prof.	3	-	3	
Infectious Diseases	Dilek Arman, Prof. Ahmet Cem Yardımcı	2	-	2	
Medical Microbiology	Gülden Çelik, Prof. Orhan Cem Aktepe, Prof. Rabia Can Sarınoğlu, Assoc. Prof.	9	1	10	
Pathology	Özlem Yapicier, Prof. Ahmet Midi, Prof.	25	2	27	
Pharmacology	Kevser Erol, Prof. Demet Akın, Prof. Fatih Özdener, Assoc. Prof. Zülfiye Gül, Assoc. Prof.	14	-	14	
Public Health	Sebahat Dilek Torun, Prof.	2	-	2	
Clinical Skills	Demet Koç, Assist. Prof.	1	1	2	
TOTAL		79	4	83	
Medical Genetics	Timuçin Avşar, Assoc. Prof.	8	-	8	
STUDY TIME				73	

COURSE AIM:

The aim of this course is:

- to explain the components and functions of the immune system and its disorders;
- to provide knowledge about the medically important bacteria, their properties, the disorders they cause and the prevention, diagnosis and the treatment of these infectious diseases;
- to provide detailed knowledge about the regio oralis including cavum oris, lingua and larynx, cervical region including regio colli anterior and laterale in terms of topographical anatomy;
- to get skills in wound care;
- to get skills about working as a part of a team.

LEARNING OUTCOMES:

At the e	nd of this lesson, the student will be able to	:	
KNOWL	EDGE		
DEP.	ТОРІС		LEARNING OUTCOMES
		1.	Explain the borders of the regio oralis
		2.	Explain superficial structures of regio oralis
		3.	Differentiate subdivisions of cavum oris
		4.	Describe diaphragma oris
		5.	Describe the structures inside the cavum oris including the teeth
		6.	Explain palatum and subdivisons
		7.	Explain and classify the muscles of the soft palate
		8.	Distinguish the functions of each soft palate muscle
	Regio oralis -I: Cavum oris, Diaphragma	9.	Define the sensory innervation and vessels of hard palate
	oris	10.	Describe the motor and sensory innervation and vessels of soft
	Regio oralis -I: Palatum (durum+molle),		palate in detail
	Tonsilla palatina	11.	Discuss the relationship of hard and soft palate with surrounding
	(T-2)		structures in detail
		12.	Describe the location, vessels and relationships of tonsilla
			palatina
_		13.	Discuss the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the cavum oris,
- OF			diaphragma oris, palatum molle and palatum durum
ŏ		14.	Discuss the relationships of the structures of the regio oralis
βRA			topographically.
PH		15.	Explain clinical significance of oral cavity, soft and hard palate
TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY	11 0 0 0	1 1	and palatine tonsil
ž	"scientia e	t an	Describe the location and anatomy of lingua
TC		2. 3.	Explain and classify the muscles of lingua Distinguish the functions of each muscle of lingua
Ň		3. 4.	Describe the motor and sensory innervation, vessels and
~		4.	lymphatics of lingua in detail
		5.	Discuss the relationship of lingua with surrounding structures
		5.	topographically.
	Regio oralis -II: Lingua	6.	Explain the location and skeleton of the larynx
	Regio oralis -II: Larynx	7.	Define the cartilages and fibroelastic membrane of the larynx
	(T-2)	8.	Describe the internal aspect of the larynx and its subdivisions
		9.	Define the innervation and function of each laryngeal muscle
		10.	Explain the sensory and motor innervation of the larynx
			Explain the lymphatics of the larynx
		12.	Discuss the relationship of larynx with surrounding structures
			topographically
		13.	Explain clinical significance of lingua and larynx
	Cervix I: Regio colli (cervicalis) anterior -	1.	Discuss the fasciae of the neck region
	Trigonum Submandibulare, Trigonum	2.	Describe the cutaneous innervation of the neck region
	submentale, Trigonum musculare	3.	Explain the subdivisions of the regio colli

Cervix I: Regio colli (cervicalis) anterior - Regio suprahyoidea, Regio infrahyoidea (T-2)4. Describe trigonum submandibulare, trigonum submentale, trigonum caroticum, trigonum musculare(T-2)5. Discuss the structures in each trigonum 0. Define the relationships of the structures in each trigonum 7. Define the muscles of the regio suprahyoidea and region infrahyoideaRegio suprahyoidea, Regio infrahyoidea (T-2)8. Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli anterior 9. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior 9. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior 9. Explain the lymphatics in each trigonum omoclaviculare Cervix II: Regio colli (cervicalis) laterale - Trigonum caroticum, Trigonum omoclaviculare Cervix II: Regio colli (cervicalis) laterale - Truncus cervicalis, vessels, nerves (T-2)Describe trigonum submandibulare, trigonum submentale, trigonum caroticum, trigonum 0. Define the relationships of the structures in each trigonum omoclaviculareDescribe trigonum trigonum caroticum, Trigonum omoclaviculare0. Define the relationships of the structures in each trigonum 0. Define the relationships of the structures in each trigonum 0. Define the truncus cervicalis 0. Define the truncus cervicalisDefine the relationships of the structures in each trigonum 0. Define the truncus cervicalis 0. Define the truncus cervicalisDefine the relationships of the structures in each trigonum 0. Define the truncus cervicalis 0. Define the truncus cervicalisDefine the relationships of the structures in each trigonum 0. Define the truncus cervicalis 0. Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli laterale 0. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli laterale 0. Explain clinical significance of lateral cervical triangles			
6.Define the relationships of the structures in each trgionum7.Define the muscles of the regio suprahyoidea and region infrahyoidea8.Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli anterior9.Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior9.Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior1.Describe trigonum trigonum caroticum, trigonum omoclaviculare1.Describe trigonum trigonum caroticum, trigonum omoclaviculare2.Discuss the structures in each trigonum omoclaviculare3.Define the relationships of the structures in each trgionum omoclaviculare4.Define the truncus cervicalis 5.5.Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli laterale 6.6.Explain the lymphatics in regio colli laterale		4.	
7. Define the muscles of the regio suprahyoidea and region infrahyoidea 8. Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli anterior 9. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior 9. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior 9. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior 9. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior 9. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior 9. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior 9. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior 9. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior 9. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior 9. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior 9. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli laterale 10. Define the relationships of the structures in each trgionum 11. Define the truncus cervicalis 12. Discuss the structures in each trgionum 13. Define the relationships of the structures in each trgionum 14. Define the truncus cervicalis 15. Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli laterale 16. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli laterale <td>(T-2)</td> <td>5.</td> <td>Discuss the structures in each trigonum</td>	(T-2)	5.	Discuss the structures in each trigonum
Improvides infrahyoidea Improvides B. Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli anterior Improvides B. Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli anterior Improvides B. Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli anterior Improvides B. Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli anterior Improvides B. Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli anterior Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvides Improvid		6.	Define the relationships of the structures in each trgionum
9.Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior9.Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior1.Describe trigonum trigonum caroticum, trigonumCervix II: Regio colli (cervicalis) laterale - Trigonum caroticulare1.2.Discuss the structures in each trigonumomoclaviculare2.Cervix II: Regio colli (cervicalis) laterale - Cervix II: Regio colli (cervicalis) laterale - Truncus cervicalis, vessels, nerves (T-2)3.Define the truncus cervicalis Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli laterale6.Explain the lymphatics in regio colli laterale		7.	
Cervix II: Regio colli (cervicalis) laterale - Trigonum caroticum, Trigonum omoclaviculare1.Describe trigonum trigonum caroticum, trigonum omoclaviculareTrigonum caroticum, Trigonum omoclaviculare1.Describe trigonum trigonum caroticum, trigonum omoclaviculare2.Discuss the structures in each trigonum3.Define the relationships of the structures in each trigonum Cervix II: Regio colli (cervicalis) laterale - Truncus cervicalis, vessels, nerves (T-2)3.6.Explain the lymphatics in regio colli laterale		8.	Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli anterior
Cervix II: Regio colli (cervicalis) laterale - Trigonum caroticum, Trigonum omoclaviculareomoclaviculare2.Discuss the structures in each trigonum omoclaviculare3.Define the relationships of the structures in each trigonum Cervix II: Regio colli (cervicalis) laterale - Truncus cervicalis, vessels, nerves (T-2)5.Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli laterale6.Explain the lymphatics in regio colli laterale		9.	Explain the lymphatics in regio colli anterior
Trigonum caroticum, Trigonum omoclaviculare2.Discuss the structures in each trigonum3.Define the relationships of the structures in each trigonum4.Define the truncus cervicalis7.Truncus cervicalis, vessels, nerves (T-2)5.Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli laterale6.Explain the lymphatics in regio colli laterale		1.	Describe trigonum trigonum caroticum, trigonum
omoclaviculare Cervix II: Regio colli (cervicalis) laterale - Truncus cervicalis, vessels, nerves (T-2)3. Define the relationships of the structures in each trgionum 4. Define the truncus cervicalis 5. Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli laterale(T-2)6. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli laterale	Cervix II: Regio colli (cervicalis) laterale -		omoclaviculare
Cervix II: Regio colli (cervicalis) laterale - Truncus cervicalis, vessels, nerves (T-2)4. Define the truncus cervicalis Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli laterale 6. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli laterale	Trigonum caroticum, Trigonum	2.	Discuss the structures in each trigonum
Truncus cervicalis, vessels, nerves5.Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli laterale(T-2)6.Explain the lymphatics in regio colli laterale	omoclaviculare	3.	Define the relationships of the structures in each trgionum
(T-2) 6. Explain the lymphatics in regio colli laterale	Cervix II: Regio colli (cervicalis) laterale -	4.	Define the truncus cervicalis
	Truncus cervicalis, vessels, nerves	5.	Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the regio colli laterale
7. Explain clinical significance of lateral cervical triangles	(T-2)	6.	Explain the lymphatics in regio colli laterale
		7.	Explain clinical significance of lateral cervical triangles

At the e	nd of this lesson, the student will be able to):	
DEP.	ТОРІС	12	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	ROS and Tissue Damage (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Describe the term "free radical" Explain the formation of various types of reactive oxygen species (ROS) Describe the properties of ROS Explain the sources of ROS in cells Explain how ROS are formed by nonenzymatic and ezymatic reactions Explain the beneficial effects of ROS in cells Explain the mechanisms of ROS mediated cellular injury Discuss the role of ROS in human diseases and clinical conditions associated with ROS damage
BIOCHEMISTRY	Disorders of Amino Acids Metabolism (T-3) BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİV <i>"Scientia e</i>		Explain the metabolism of amino acids during well-fed state, fasting state and starvation Tell the significance of essential and non-essential amino acids in the organism Explain the overflow of nitrogen in amino acid metabolism Tell the enzymes of urea cycle Explain the biological role of urea cycle Explain the defects of the urea cycle Explain the defects of the urea cycle Explain the catabolism of carbon skeleton of amino acids Classify the human genetic disorders affecting amino acid catabolism Explain the clinical significance of amino acid related disorders Define the tests performed in the "National newborn screening program in Turkey" Define the cofactors and coenzymes involved in amino acid metabolism
	Antioxidants: Cellular Defenses Against Reactive Oxygen Species (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Explain the term antioxidant Classify antioxidants according to their nature and action Discuss how enzymatic antioxidants are expressed in cells Explain the function and mechanism of action of antioxidant enzymes (e.g., superoxide dismutase,catalase, glutathione reductase, and glutathione peroxidases) in cellular defence against reactive oxygen species Expain the mechanisms underlying the antioxidant effects of nutritients, specific vitamins and trace elements Discuss whether too much antioxidants are good or bad for human health
	Disorders of vitamin metabolism (T-2)	1. 2. 3.	Define the structure of water and lipid soluble vitamins Explain the Vitamin B12, Folic acid and Vitamin D metabolism Explain the functional role of Vitamin B12, Folic acid and Vitamin D

	4.	Explain the mechanisms of disorders related with Vitamin B12,
		Folic acid and Vitamin D metabolism
	5.	Define the clinical characteristics of disorders related with
		Vitamin B12, Folic acid and Vitamin D metabolism

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
KNOWL	EDGE		
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
BIC	Computerized Tomography (CT) (T-1)	 Discuss the history of CT and its advantages as an imaging modality in medicine Discuss the background of computer systems and how they have evolved in Radiology departments today Demonstrate knowledge of the basic principles of Computed Tomography Describe the major components of the CT Scanner, implementing the elements of a CT image processing system, CT gantry, display, storage, and recording devices. Evaluate the techniques used for image manipulation in CT and the properties which affect image quality in CT Scanning Discuss the biological effects of CT and adhere to radiation protection guidelines. 	
BIOPHYSICS	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) (T-1)	 Discuss the physics of image formation, contrast mechanisms, and how these interact with imaging sequences Define magnetic resonance sequences, including radiofrequency pulses, different readout strategies, and gradient sensitization for motion/flow/diffusion. Describe critically appraise methods available for quantitative, microstructural and functional MRI Evaluate the techniques used for image manipulation in CT and the properties which affect image quality in CT Scanning Discuss the safety issues in MRI and understand how safety can be accessed via numerical models 	
	(Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (NMR) (T-2)	 Define nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy Describe the origin of the NMR signal and magnetic moment Evaluate the mathematical techniques used for detecting the signal Define shielding and deshielding of protons 	

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE			
DEP.	BAHCTOPICHIR UNIV	ERSÍT	EST TIP FLEARNING OUTCOMES	
		1.	Differentiate the major 2 layers of the skin	
		2.	Describe variations in skin according to body site	
		3.	Describe basic structure and components of the skin	
		4.	Define localization of basic layers of the skin	
		5.	Describe layers of the epidermis and their order	
		6.	List cells of epidermis	
	The Anatomy of The Skin	7.	Recall main functions of cells of epidermis	
_	(T-1)	8.	Define epidermal proliferation and differentiation	
DERMATOLOGY		9.	Describe basic constituents and cells of dermis	
Ĩ		10.	List functions of dermis	
ATO		11.	Describe basic 2 layers of dermis	
Ĕ		12.	List and describe skin appendages	
Ğ			Recall plexuses and functions of cutaneous vascular system	
		14.	List which senses are sensed by cutaneous nerves	
		15.	List functions of the skin	
		1.	Define the term "immune surveillance" function of the skin	
		2.	List basic characteristics of innate immune system of the skin	
	Immunology of The Skin	3.	Define the common structures that are recognized in innate	
	(T-1)		immune response	
		4.	Recall the basic function of innate immune system of the skin	
		5.	List the basic constituents of innate immune system of the skin	

6.	Define antimicrobial peptides and their function
7.	Describe microbial flora of the skin
8.	List the functions of the skin flora
9.	Describe receptors of innate immune system of the skin
10	 Describe how innate immune system operates if any skin injury happens
1:	L. List basic characteristics of adaptive immune system of the skin
12	2. Describe receptors of adaptive immune system of the skin
13	 List the basic constituents of adaptive immune system of the skin
14	 Describe how extracellular antigens are processed by adaptive immune system of the skin
1	5. Describe how intracellular antigens are processed by adaptive immune system of the skin
16	5. Explain the major functions of mature T cells in the skin
17	7. Differentiate humoral versus cellular immunity in the skin
18	3. Describe SALT (skin associated lymphoid tissue)

	nd of this lesson, the student will be able to	:	
KNOWL	EDGE		
DEP.	ТОРІС	181	LEARNING OUTCOMES
		1.	Identify the concept of probabilistic result interpretation
щ	Statistical Informan (nyalyon Confidence	2.	Explain why p value is important to understand the value of the data and its integrity
S C	Statistical Inference (p value - Confidence	3.	Learn how p value is computed/found in different settings
EVIDENCE	Interval) (T-1)	4.	Understand the accuracy and the confidence of the output of the result by calculating confidence interval.
BA		5.	Identify which factors may influence the confidence interval
SEL			calculation and why they are important for data interpretation.
z U		1.	Write a testable hypothesis
Ē		2.	Explain the difference between the null and alternative
Ĩ			hypotheses.
Z m	Statistical Hypothesis Testing	3.	Discriminate between type I and type II errors
AN	(T-1)	4.	Define the importance of statistical power in conducting
DS			analyses.
TA		5.	Interpret the rejection region for one- and two-tailed tests and
TIS			assess the significance of a statistical test.
BASED MEDICINE AND STATISTICS		1.	Name the various commonly used statistical tests
S	Choosing the right statistical test	2.	Describe the preconditions to select a statistical test
	(T-1)	3.	Apply the correct test for the problem at hand
		4.	Interpret the conclusions of the test appropriately

BAHCESEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTESİ

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWL	EDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
INFECTIOUS DISEASES	Pathogenesis of fever (T-2)	 Identify the signs of inflammation and fever and explain why they occur Explain the advantages and risks posed by inflammatory responses 		

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
KNOWLEDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
	Listeria and Erysipelothrix	 Define Listeria and Erysipelothrix Classify Listeria and Erysipelothrix 	
₽₿	(T-1)	 Classify Listeria and Erysipelotinix List important properties of Listeria and Erysipelothrix 	

	 List the clinical manifestations of Listeria and Erysipelothrix infections Describe the lab diagnosis for Listeria and Erysipelothrix
Bacillus (T-1) Corynebacterium and Other Gram-Positive	 Define Bacillus genus Classify Bacillus genus List their important properties of Bacillus List the clinical manifestations of Bacillus infections Describe the lab diagnosis for Bacillus Describe prevention measures from Bacillus infections Define Corynebacterium and Other Gram-Positive Rods Classify Corynebacterium and Other Gram-Positive Rods List important properties of Corynebacterium and related
Rods (T-2)	 bacilli 4. List the clinical manifestations of Corynebacterium infections 5. Describe the lab diagnosis for Corynebacterium species 6. Describe prevention measures from Corynebacterium
Nocardia and Actinomyces (T-1)	 Define Nocardia and aerobic Actinomycetes Classify Nocardia and aerobic Actinomycetes List important properties of Nocardia and aerobic Actinomycetes List the clinical manifestations of infections of Nocardia and aerobic Actinomycetes Describe the lab diagnosis for Nocardia and aerobic Actinomycetes
Mycobacterium (T-4)	 Define Mycobacteria Classify Mycobacteria List important properties of Mycobacteria List the clinical manifestations of Mycobacterial infections Define Atypical Mycobacteria and features Describe the lab diagnosis for Mycobacteria Define the antibacterial resistance to M.tuberculosis Describe M.leprae and clinical manifestations Describe prevention measures for Mycobacterial infections
SKILLS	
MICROBIOLOGY LAB: Microscopy and Staining Methods (P-1)	 Describe the preparation of a slide for staining Describe the steps of gram staining Apply gram staining Investigate the stained slide to show and describe a stained bacteria under the microscope

RAHCESCHIP ÜNIVEDSITESI TID FAKÜLTESI At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:

KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE					
DEP.	TOPIC LETTLE EL	UTITUTE OTHER LEARNING OUTCOMES				
ΡΑΤΗΟLOGY	Normal Immune Response (innate and adaptive immunity) (T-1)	 Define what immunity means Explain the immune system with the functions of cells and molecules Classify the types of immunity Describe the major components of innate and adaptive immunity Explain the mechanism of recognition of microorganisms by phagocytes Describe the types and basic mechanism of adaptive immunity Explain the distribution of lymphoid tissue in the body 				
	Overview of Lymphocyte Activation and Adaptive Immune Responses (T-1)	 Explain the differences, mechanisms and clinical importance of cellular and humoral immunity Explain the mechanism involved in lymphocyte activation Classify the cells involved in hypersensitivity reactions Describe the types and functions of the cytokines Define the major mechanisms of adaptive immune response 				

		1. 2.	Classify the types of hypersensitivity reactions Explain the definition and mechanisms of hypersensitivity
	Hypersensitivity: Immunologically	Ζ.	reactions
	Mediated Tissue Injury, Type I, II, III, IV	3.	Give examples to each type of hypersensitivity reactions
	Hypersensitivity	4.	Classify the causes of glomerular diseases
	(T-1)	5.	Explain the correlation between pathological findings, etiology
			and clinical findings in glomerular diseases.
		1.	Give five examples for the most important autoimmune
	Autoimmune diseases I (SLE)	2	diseases
((T-1)	2. 3.	Explain the pathogenesis of the autoimmune diseases Describe the pathogenesis and clinical findings of sle
		3. 4.	Describe the self and peripheral tolerances
		1.	Explain the pathogenesis of RA-Scleroderma-Sjögren
			Syndrome.
	Autoimmune diseases II (RA-Scleroderma-	2.	Give examples of at least two significant antibodies regarding
	Sjögren Syndrome) (T-1)		to RA-Scleroderma-Sjögren Syndrome.
	(1-1)	3.	Describe the pathological and clinical findings of the above
			mentioned diseases
		1.	Classify the types of the immunuty in organ rejection
	Rejection of transplants	2.	Describe the pathogenesis and mechanisms of immunity in
	(T-1)	3.	organ rejections Define the clinical consequences of the organ rejection
		1.	Classify the immunodeficiency diseases
		2.	Explain the pathogenesis of the immunodeficiency diseases
	Immune deficiency diseases, amyloidosis	3.	Describe the pathological and clinical findings of the
	(T-1)		immunodeficiency diseases
	(1 - 1)	4.	Explain the pathogenesis of amyloidosis.
		5.	Classify the the types of amyloid accumulation
		1.	Describe the pathological features of infectious diseases
			caused by various bacteria, viruses, fungi and parasites
		2.	Describe general principles of infectious diseases
		3.	Define the pathways of microorganisms to enter the host
	General principles of microbial	4.	Explain the pathogenetic mechanisms of various infections
1	pathogenesis	5.	Define the methods of sampling for the laboratory tests.
	(T-1)	6.	Define the basic principles of prevention and control.
		7.	Explain the basic principles of clinical approach to infectious diseases
		8.	Describe the pathological finding so mycoplasma and
		0.	mycobacterium infections
		1.	Explain the disease-causing mechanisms of viruses and
			bacteria
1	Pathology of viral diseases and bacterial	2.	Give examples to common bacterial diseses
	infections	3.	Classify the viral diseases
((T-1)	4.	Explain acute (transient) infections (measles, mumps, polio), chronic latent infections (hsv1-2, vzv, cmv), chronic productive
			infections (hepatitis b)
		5.	Describe the inflammation pattern and pathogenesis of acute,
		0.	chronic latent and chronic productive infections
		1.	Explain the pathogenesis of tuberculosis
-	Tuberculosis	2.	Describe the typical histomorphologic findings of tubersulosis
	(T-1)	3.	Define the various diagnostic methods for tuberculosis
		4.	Explain the clinical and radiological features of tuberculosis
		1.	Explain the pathogenesis of fungal and parasitic diseases
		2.	Describe the typical histomorphologic findings of fungal and
		2	parasitic diseases
r I	Pathology of fungal diseases and parasitic	3.	Define the various diagnostic methods for fungal and parasitic diseases
	diseases (T-1)	4.	Explain the clinical and radiological features of fungal and
		ч.	parasitic diseases
		5.	Describe the main virulence factors, clinical findings and
			inflammation patterns of candida, aspergillus, cryptococcus
			and mucor infections

	 Outline the main virulence factors, clinical findings and inflammation patterns of malaria, leishmania, echinococcus and schistosoma infections
Neoplasia, Nomenclature, Characteristics of benign and malignant neoplasm (T-1)	 Identify the common genetic changes seen in cancer Explain the molecular mechanisms of neoplasia Classify the neoplasms in terms of their histogenesis and define their subgroups Give at least 5 most important features of malignant and benign tumors Define the specific characteristics of malignant and benign tumors Explain the differences between hamartoma and choristom Describe the properties of dysplasia and anaplasia Explain the approach in naming the tumors Explain the main differences between benign and malignant tumors Explain the main differences between benign and malignant tumors Explain the mechanisms of local invasion of tumors Describe metastasis, metastatic routes and patterns Explain the differences between in situ and invasive carcino
Epidemiology of cancer (T-1)	 Explain the differences in the frequency of cancer relating eographical distribution Give examples to the common cancers which mostly cause death Give examples to common types of cancer in men and won Explain cancer epidemiology related to geographical factor age and sex. Explain the significant agents facilitating carcinogenesis Explain the basic concepts of cancer prevention Define the parameters used in the diagnosis and laboratory diagnosis of cancer Understand the role of immunohistochemistry and molecu pathology in cancer diagnosis Classify the main methods of cancer treatment
Cancer genes, Genetic Lesions in Cancer (T-1)	 Explain the mechanisms and type of mutations that may cancer Describe the basic cellular and molecular properties of can Explain the mechanisms of carcinogenesis by exemplifying carcinogenic agents
Hallmarks of cancer: Self-sufficiency in growth signals (T-1)	 Define the functions of protooncogene, oncogene and turn suppressor gene Explain the mechanism of the significant genes (p53, rb, ra cyclin, cyclin dependent kinase inhibitors Describe the mechanisms of functions of the tumor supres
Hallmarks of cancer : Tumor Suppressor Genes. (T-1)	 Describe the mechanisms of functions of the tumor supress genes Explain the importance of the tumor supressor genes in various cancers
Hallmarks of cancer: Altered cellular metabolism, Evasion of apoptosis, immortality, Sustained angiogenesis (T-1)	 Describe the role and mechanism of angiogenesis Define the evasion from apoptosis adn its relation with limitless replicative potential
Hallmarks of cancer: Invasion and metastasis, Evasion of immune surveillance, Genomic Instability Tumor- Promoting Inflammation (T-1)	 Explain the immune mechanisms in cancer Describe the clinical picture of the immunity. Describe the stages of invasion and metastasis
Etiology of cancer: Carcinogenic agents (Chemical , radiation and viral) (T-1)	 Explain the definition and effect mechanisms of carcinoger Explain the mechanisms of mutations and carcinogens

Clinical aspects of tumor on host, gra laboratory diagnos (T-1)		1. 2. 3.	Define grading and staging cancer and establish the relationship between grade and staging and life expectancy Describe the effects of cancer on host clinically Determine suitable laboratory test for diagnosing the cancer
Environmental and Health Effects of C (T-1)	d nutritional diseases, Climate Change	1. 2. 3. 4.	Toxicity of Chemical and Physical Agents. Explain the relationship between environmental factors and diseases Classify nutritional disorders and define the clinical importance of these diseases Give examples to at least five environmental and nutritional factors that cause diseases
Environmental Po (T-1)	llution	1. 2. 3. 4.	Explain the adverse consequences of air pollution Explain the adverse consequences of sulfur dioxide, particles, and acid aerosols Explain the adverse consequences of lead, mercury, arsenic, and cadmium Relate environmental pollution with clinical consequences.
	and Alcohol, Injury by s and Drugs of Abuse (T-	1. 2.	Explain effects of tobacco, effects of alcohol, injury by therapeutic drugs and drugs of abuse Explain the mechanisms of tobacco, alcohol nd other drugs and relate them with clinical findings
Injury by Physical	Agents (T-1)	1. 2.	Describe the types of injury by physical agents Explain the histopathological and clinical findings of physical injury
Nutritional Diseas (T-1)	es	1. 2.	Explain basic mechanisms of the nutritional diseases. Define appropriate clinical findings to related nutritional disease
SKILLS	SKILLS		
Pathology Lab (LAB-2)		1. 2. 3.	Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically Get through to benign and malignant tumors microscopically Give descriptions for the microscopic findings of neoplasms

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:						
KNOWL	EDGE						
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES					
PHARMACOLOGY	Clinical Use of Antimicrobial Agents (T-2)	 List the steps that should be taken before the initiation of empiric antimicrobial therapy. List the reasons why susceptibility testing of isolates and the determination of antibiotic blood levels are important in the treatment of many infections. Identify antibiotics that require major modifications of dosage in renal or hepatic dysfunction. List the reasons for use of antimicrobial drugs in combination and the probable mechanisms involved in drug synergy. Describe the principles underlying valid antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis and give examples of commonly used surgical and nonsurgical prophylaxis. 					
OLOGY	Sulfonamides, Trimethoprim, & Quinolones (T-1)	 Describe how sulfonamides and trimethoprim affect bacterial folic acid synthesis and how resistance to the antifolate drugs occurs. Identify major clinical uses of sulfonamides and trimethoprim, singly and in combination, and describe their characteristic pharmacokinetic properties and toxic effects. Describe how fluoroquinolones inhibit nucleic acid synthesis and identify mechanisms involved in bacterial resistance to these agents. List the major clinical uses of fluoroquinolones and describe their characteristic pharmacokinetic properties and toxic effects. 					

		1.	Identify the clinical uses of metronidazole and describe i
		2	pharmacokinetics and toxicities.
	Miscellaneous Antimicrobial Agents and	2. 3.	List the clinical uses of mupirocin and polymyxins. Identify the major urinary antiseptics and their characterist
	Urinary Antiseptics	5.	adverse effects.
	(T-1)	4.	List the agents used as antiseptics and disinfectants and point
		ч.	out their limitations.
-		1.	Describe the primary features of cell-mediated and humor
			immunity.
		2.	Name 7 immunosuppressants and, for each, describe the
	Immunopharmacology		mechanism of action, clinical uses, and toxicities.
	(T-3)	3.	Describe the mechanisms of action, clinical uses, and toxiciti
	(-)		of antibodies used as immunosuppressants.
		4.	Identify the major cytokines and other immunomodulatin
			agents and know their clinical applications. Describe the different types of allergic reactions to drugs.
		1.	List 5 special problems associated with chemotherapy
			mycobacterial infections.
		2.	Identify the characteristic pharmacodynamic ar
			pharmacokinetic properties of isoniazid and rifampin.
	Antimycobacterial Drugs	3.	List the typical adverse effects of ethambutol, pyrazinamide, and
	(T-2)		streptomycin.
	(/	4.	Describe the standard protocols for drug management of late
			tuberculosis, pulmonary tuberculosis, and multidrug-resista
		-	tuberculosis.
		5.	Identify the drugs used in leprosy and in the prophylaxis and treatment of Mavium-intracellulare complex disease.
-		1.	Describe the mechanism of antibacterial action of beta-lacta
		A	antibiotics.
		2.	Describe 3 mechanisms underlying the resistance of bacteria
			beta-lactam antibiotics.
		3.	Identify the prototype drugs in each subclass of penicillins, ar
	Beta-Lactam & Other Cell Wall- &	V,	describe their antibacterial activity and clinical uses.
	Membrane-Active Antibiotics (T-2)	4.	Identify the 4 subclasses of cephalosporins, and describe the antibacterial activities and clinical uses.
		5.	List the major adverse effects of the penicillins and the
		0.	cephalosporins.
		6.	Identify the important features of aztreonam, imipenem, a
			meropenem.
		7.	Describe the clinical uses and toxicities of vancomycin.
		1.	Explain how these agents inhibit bacterial protein synthesis.
	Totropusings Massalides Clindensein	2.	Identify the primary mechanisms of resistance to each of the
	Tetracyclines, Macrolides, Clindamycin,	2	drug classes.
	Chloramphenicol, Streptogramins, & Oxazolidinones	3.	Name the most important agents in each drug class, and list clinical uses of each.
	(T-2)	4.	Recall distinctive pharmacokinetic features of the major drug
		 5.	List the characteristic toxic effects of the major drugs in ea
			class.
		1.	Describe 3 actions of aminoglycosides on protein synthesis and
			2 mechanisms of resistance to this class of drugs.
		2.	List the major clinical applications of aminoglycosides and
	Aminoglycosides & Spectinomycin	2	identify their 2 main toxicities.
	(T-1)	3.	Describe aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic characteristics wi reference to their renal clearance and potential toxicity.
		4.	Understand time-dependent and concentration-depende
		4.	killing actions of antibiotics and what is meant by postantibiot

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE					
DEP.	DEP. TOPIC LEARNING OUTCOMES					

PUBLIC HEALTH	Immunization: public health perspective (T-1)	 Differentiate between the terms immunisation and vaccinat Define the term «fully immunized child» Explain the contraindications and precautions to vaccination Explain the types of vaccination failures Explain the global immunization coverage for childhood vaccines Explain the national childhood vaccination schedule of Turke list the targeted vaccine preventable diseases in EPI of Turke 	n key
	Immunization: Herd immunity (T-1)	 Define the term Herd Immunity Explain what is meant by threshold for herd immunity Explain how vaccination rates affect vaccine preventable diseases and public health Explain how the use of vaccines may produce indirect effect nonvaccinees. List reasons why some people cannot or do not get immuniz 	

At the e	nd of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
SKILLS				
DEP.	ТОРІС	0		LEARNING OUTCOMES
CLINICAL SKILLS	Dressing of the skin injuries, External bleeding Control (T-1, P-1)		1. 2. 3. 4.	Describe general approach to wound care Outline the definition of wound dressing List the aims of wound dressing Define and show how to take measures to stop/limit external bleeding

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE					
DEP.	ТОРІС		LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Gene structure and function – Part 1 (T-4)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Explain phenotype and genotype with their correlations. Describe the central dogma of biology Explain the basic principles of transcription and translation Explain gene families and their evolution Explain pseudogenes and importance in evolution Explain the noncoding RNAs and their importance in diseases Explain the transcription of mitochondrial genome.			
MEDICAL GENETICS	Gene structure and function – Part 2: Epigenetics – CESEHIR UNIVE (T-4) <i>"Scientia et</i>	1. 2. 3. 4. RSÍTI 5. <i>AM</i> 6.0 7. 8.	Explain the epigenetic mechanisms and their roles in gene expression. Describe alternative splicing Explain DNA methylation and histone modifications. Explain gene expression as the integration of genomic and epigenomic signals Describe allelic imbalance and its importance in gene expression Explain somatic rearrangements and monoallelic expression Explain paint of origin imprinting Explain X-chromosome inactivation and list gene function			

MED 2005: MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM DISORDERS						
Course Date	November 20-December 22, 2023					
Exam Date	Practical Exams: December 20, 2023 Theoretical Exam: December 21, 2023					
Course Coordinators:	MEHMET OZANSOY					
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total		
Anatomy (Topographic)	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	10	-	10		
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	9	2	11		
Embriyology	Yasemin Ersoy Canıllıoğlu, Assist. Prof.	3	-	3		
Medical Microbiology	Gülden Çelik, Prof. Orhan Cem Aktepe, Prof. Rabia Can Sarınoğlu, Assoc. Prof.	17	1	18		
Orthopedics and Traumatology	Atakan Ezici, Assist. Prof. Özgür Korkmaz, Assist. Prof. Uğur Onur Kasman, Assist. Prof. Yakup Alpay, Assist. Prof.	7	-	7		
Pathology	Özlem Yapicier, Prof. Ahmet Midi, Prof.	12	2	14		
Pharmacology	Kevser Erol, Prof. Demet Akın, Prof. Fatih Özdener, Assoc. Prof. Zülfiye Gül, Assoc. Prof.	10	-	10		
Physical Therapy And Rehabilitation	Göksel Çelebi, Assist. Prof.	6	-	6		
Public Health	Sebahat Dilek Torun, Prof.	1	-	1		
Clinical Skills	Demet Koç, Assist. Prof.	2	1	3		
TOTAL		77	6	83		
Medical Genetics	Timuçin Avşar, Assist. Prof.	8	-	8		
STUDY TIME				73		

COURSE AIM:

The aim of this course is:

- to provide knowledge on the pathogenesis of the disorders related to musculoskeletal system;
- to provide knowledge on the signs and symptoms of musculoskeletal disorders, related risk factors, prevention, diagnosis, and principles of treatment and rehabilitation of these disorders;
- to provide knowledge about the medically important bacteria, their properties, the disorders they cause and the prevention, diagnosis and the treatment of these infectious diseases;
- to provide detailed knowledge about the upper limp in terms of topographical anatomy;
- to get skills in patient transport with a spine board, elastic bandage and splint application, and use of glucometer;

• to get skills about working as a part of a team.

LEARNING OUTCOMES:

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	ТОРІС	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
DEP.	Upper limp, Clavipectoral triangle, Deltoid region, Glenohumeral joint, Scapular region (T-1)	 Explain the subdivisions of the upper limp Explain the cutaneus innervation of the upper limp Explain the fasciae of the upper limp Describe the borders and contents of clavipectoral triangle Explain the structures of the deltoid region from superficial to deep. Describe the muscles, vessels and nerves of the deltoid region Describe glenohumeral joint Discuss the basic movements performed around shoulder joint Distinguish the components of the shoulder joint Explain the structures of the scapular region from superficial to deep. 			
TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİV "scientia e Axillary region, Brachial plexus Axillary artery, Axillary nerve (T-2)	 Explain the walls and contents of the axillary rossa Discuss the relation of the structures in the axillary fossa with each other Define axillary lymph nodes in detail Describe the formation of the brachial plexus Define the parts and branches of the brachial plexus Discuss the relationships of the parts and branches of the brachial plexus Discuss the parts and branches of the brachial plexus in terms of functions Define the axillary artery, subdivisons and branches Discuss the relationships of the subdivisions and branches of the axillary artery Discuss functional and topographical aspects of the axillary nerve Explain clinical aspects of axillary region, brachial plexus Axillary artery, axillary nerve 			
	Arm: Anterior and posterior compartments of arm	 Explain the cutaneous innervation of arm Explain the fascia of the arm Explain the superficial veins of the arm 			

Arm: Anterior and posterior	4.	Describe the anterior and posterior compartments of the arm
compartments of arm and elbow joint	5.	Explain the muscles of the anterior compartment of the arm
(T-2)	6.	Explain the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the anterior
		compartment of the arm
	7.	Define the relationships of the structures of the anterior
		compartment of the arm
	8.	Define the muscles of the posterior compartment of the arm
	9.	Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the posterior
		compartment of the arm
	10.	Discuss the relationships of the structures of the posterior
		compartment of the arm in detail
	11.	Describe the spaces between the muscles of the posterior
		compartment of the arm and differentiate the structures within
	10	these spaces
		Describe the components of the elbow joint Explain the movements performed around elbow joint
		Define the vessels and nerves related with elbow joint
		Discuss the relationships of the elbow joint with surrounding
	20.	structures
	1.	Explain the cutaneous innervation of forearm
	2.	Explain the fascia of the forearm
	3.	Explain the superficial veins of the forearm
	4.	Describe the anterior and posterior compartments of the
		forearm
	5.	Explain the muscles of the anterior compartment of the forearm
	6.	Explain the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the anterior
	V	compartment of the forearm
	7.	Define the relationships of the structures of the anterior
Forearm: Antorior compartment of		compartment of the forearm
Forearm: Anterior compartment of forearm	8.	Define the borders, contents of the cubital fossa
Forearm: Posterior compartment of	9.	Describe the relationships of the structures related with the
forearm		cubital fossa
(T-2)	10.	Define the muscles of the posterior compartment of the
	- 4	forearm
	11.	Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the posterior
		compartment of the forearm
	12.	Discuss the relationships of the structures of the posterior
	10	compartment of the forearm in detail
BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİV	ERSTI	Describe the spaces between the muscles of the posterior
		compartment of the forearm and differentiate the structures
"scientia e	t am	within these spaces
	14.	within these spaces Explain the movements performed by anterior and posterior compartments of forearm
	1.	Explain the cutaneus innervation and superficial veins of the
		hand
	2.	Explain the fasciae of the hand
	3.	Describe the fascial compartments of the hand
	3. 4.	Describe the fascial compartments of the hand Define the tunnels and canals related with the hand
	3. 4. 5.	Describe the fascial compartments of the hand Define the tunnels and canals related with the hand Describe the muscles, nerves and vessels of the palm of hand
Hand: Palm, Dorsum Of Hand	3. 4. 5. 6.	Describe the fascial compartments of the hand Define the tunnels and canals related with the hand Describe the muscles, nerves and vessels of the palm of hand Describe the muscles, nerves and vessels of the dorsum of hand
Joints Of Hand	3. 4. 5.	Describe the fascial compartments of the hand Define the tunnels and canals related with the hand Describe the muscles, nerves and vessels of the palm of hand Describe the muscles, nerves and vessels of the dorsum of hand Discuss the relationships of the structures of the palm and
	3. 4. 5. 6.	Describe the fascial compartments of the hand Define the tunnels and canals related with the hand Describe the muscles, nerves and vessels of the palm of hand Describe the muscles, nerves and vessels of the dorsum of hand Discuss the relationships of the structures of the palm and dorsum of hand from superficial to deep in detail
Joints Of Hand	3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Describe the fascial compartments of the hand Define the tunnels and canals related with the hand Describe the muscles, nerves and vessels of the palm of hand Describe the muscles, nerves and vessels of the dorsum of hand Discuss the relationships of the structures of the palm and
Joints Of Hand	3. 4. 5. 7. 8. 9.	Describe the fascial compartments of the hand Define the tunnels and canals related with the hand Describe the muscles, nerves and vessels of the palm of hand Describe the muscles, nerves and vessels of the dorsum of hand Discuss the relationships of the structures of the palm and dorsum of hand from superficial to deep in detail Describe the joints of hand Discuss the basic movements performed around each joint of the hand
Joints Of Hand	3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Describe the fascial compartments of the hand Define the tunnels and canals related with the hand Describe the muscles, nerves and vessels of the palm of hand Describe the muscles, nerves and vessels of the dorsum of hand Discuss the relationships of the structures of the palm and dorsum of hand from superficial to deep in detail Describe the joints of hand Discuss the basic movements performed around each joint of the hand Distinguish the components of the joints of hand
Joints Of Hand	3. 4. 5. 7. 8. 9.	Describe the fascial compartments of the hand Define the tunnels and canals related with the hand Describe the muscles, nerves and vessels of the palm of hand Describe the muscles, nerves and vessels of the dorsum of hand Discuss the relationships of the structures of the palm and dorsum of hand from superficial to deep in detail Describe the joints of hand Discuss the basic movements performed around each joint of the hand Distinguish the components of the joints of hand

	 Explain the back region superficial to deep, describe the cutaneous innervation and lymphatics
	2. Describe the muscles of back region layer by layer including the nerves, functions
	 Explain the bones and joints of the back region one by one including anatomical details
Back, Posterior cervical region, Vertebral column Atlanto-occipital joint, Atlanto-axial joint	 Discuss the relationship of the structures of back region with each other
(T-2)	5. Explain localization and contents of posterior cervical region
(1 2)	 Describe atlanto-occipital joint including the ligaments, functions and relationships
	 Describe atlanto-axial joint including the ligaments, functions and relationships
	 Explain clinical significance of back, posterior cervical region, vertebral column, atlanto-occipital joint, atlanto-axial joint

KNOWL	ТОРІС		LEARNING OUTCOMES
DLF.	TOFIC	1.	Explain the structure and composition of bone tissue
		2.	Describe the formation and degradation of bone tissue
	Formation and degradation of bone,	3.	Explain matrix proteins
	markers of bone turnover	4.	Tell the steps in bone remodeling process
	(T-2)	5.	Explain the bone resorption markers
		6.	Explain the bone formation markers
		1.	Explain the distribution of calcium and phosphate in the body
		2.	Explain the physicochemical states of calcium and phosphate in
			human plasma
		3.	Tell the concentration of calcium and phosphate in human plasma
		4.	Comprehend the biochemical importance of calcium and
			phosphate
		5.	Explain the factors affecting ionized calcium levels in human
	Calcium & Phosphate Metabolism		plasma
	(T-2)	6.	P
			hypoalbuminemia Explain the mechanism of calcium absorbion from intestines
		7. 8.	Outline the major and minor regulators of calcium and phosphate
_		0.	metabolism
310		9.	Explain the synthesis and regulation of parathyroid hormone,
£	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİV		calcitriol, calcitonin and FGF-23 and mechanisms of action of these
M		UNDLI	hormones on calcium and phosphate metabolism
BIOCHEMISTRY		1.	Outlines the causes of hypocalcemia
~		2.	Explain hormonal response to hypocalcemia
		3.	Tell which biochemical laboratory tests are required to evaluate
			hypocalcemia
		4.	
		_	hypocalcemia and hypophosphotemia
	Disorders of Calcium & Phosphate	5.	Define the role of FGF23 to maintain phosphate balance and
	Metabolism	C	relates this with vitamin D metabolism
	(T-2)	6. 7.	Outline the most and less common the causes of hypercalcemia Explain the causes of hypercalcemia in hyperparathyroidism
		8.	Explain the pathogenesis of malignancy associated hypercalcemia
		9.	Explain the mechanism of parathyroid hormone-related protein
		5.	(PTHrP) induced hypercalcemia
		10.	Tell the biochemical laboratory evaluation of hypercalcemia
			List the clinical presentations of hypercalcemia
		1.	Identify heme structure
	Diaskersister, of Henry1-1-1-	2.	Recite and define three oxidation states of heme
	Biochemistry of Hemoglobin	3.	Define ligand
	(T-2)	4.	Define K _D
		5.	Define cooperative binding and sketch a binding curve

	 Name and interpret the three factors that affect oxygen binding to hemoglobin
Hemoglobin Disorders (T-1)	 Understand how the basic anatomy of a gene has a direct bearing on the occurrence of genetic disease. Know the normal and abnormal expression patterns of the hemoglobin genes. Understand the mutations that cause quantitative abnormalities in globin. Unequal crossing over, and every other possible type of mutation Recognize mutations that cause qualitative abnormalities in globin. Understand the molecular basis of sickle cell anemia
SKILLS	
Biochemistry Lab: Determination of glucose in body fluids and use of glucometer (LAB-2)	 Tell the concentration of blood glucose levels in body fluids Interpret blood glucose concentrations in normal, glucose intolerance and diabetic conditions Describe how to perform oral glucose tolerance test and interpret the results Explain how specimen is collected and stored accurately for glucose measurements Explain chemical methods used for glucose determination Explain enzymatic methods used for glucose determination Demonstrate practical use of the glucometer

KNOWLEDGE DEP. TOPIC LEARNING OUTCOMES Image: Development of Skull, Vertebrae, Muscle and Extremity bones (T-3) 1. Describe the different sources of origin of the skeletal and muscular system Image: Development of Skull, Vertebrae, Muscle and Extremity bones 1. Describe the different sources of a somite and the adult derivatives of each compnent. Image: Development of Skull, Vertebrae, Muscle and Extremity bones 1. Describe the two types of embryonic bone development within the skull Image: Development of Skull, Vertebrae, Muscle and Extremity bones 1. Describe the development of the vertebral column and thoracic cage Image: Development of Skull, Vertebrae, Muscle and Extremity bones 1. Describe the development of the vertebral column and thoracic cage Image: Development of Skull, Vertebrae, Muscle and Extremity bones 1. Describe the development of the vertebral column and thoracic cage Image: Development of Skull, Vertebrae, Muscle and Extremity the development of Imb buds 1. Describe the development of Imb buds Image: Development of Skull, Vertebrae, Muscle and Extremity the development of Imb buds 1. Describe the development of Imb buds	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
 Development of Skull, Vertebrae, Muscle and Extremity bones (T-3) Describe the different sources of origin of the skeletal and muscular system Identfy the components of a somite and the adult derivatives of each compnent. Discuss the two types of embryonic bone development within the skull Describe the development of the vertebral column and thoracic cage Identify the development of limb buds Discuss how deviations from the normal development of the 	KNOWLEDGE				
 Provide the second stream of the secon	DEP.	ΤΟΡΙΟ	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	EMBRIYOLOGY	and Extremity bones	 muscular system Identfy the components of a somite and the adult derivatives of each compnent. Discuss the two types of embryonic bone development within the skull Describe the development of the vertebral column and thoracic cage Identify the development of limb buds Discuss how deviations from the normal development of the 		

BAHÇEŞEHIR UNIVERSITESI TIP FAKULTESI

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to: KNOWLEDGE TOPIC LEARNING OUTCOMES DEP. Classify Neisseria genus 1. 2. List important properties of Neisseria genus List the clinical manifestations of Neisseria infections 3. Neisseria and related genera 4. Describe the lab diagnosis for N.gonorrheae&N.menengitidis MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY (T-2) 5. Define the antibacterial resistance of N.gonorrheae & N.menengitidis Describe prevention measures from Neisseria infections 6. 1. Define Pasteurellaceae family 2. List Pasteurellaceae family members Define Haemophilus and Related Bacteria (Actinobacillus, 3. Aggregatibacter and Pasteurella) Haemophilus and Related Bacteria 4. Classify Haemophilus and Related Bacteria (Actinobacillus, (T-2) Aggregatibacter and Pasteurella) List important properties of Pasteurellaceae family members 5. List the clinical manifestations of Haemophilus and Related 6. Bacteria (Actinobacillus, Aggregatibacter and Pasteurella)

	7.	Describe the lab diagnosis for Pasteurellaceae family members
	8.	Define the antibacterial resistance to Haemophilus species
	9.	Describe prevention measures from Haemophilus species
	1.	Define Bordetella genus
Derdetalle	2.	Classify Bordetella genus List important properties of Bordetella genus
Bordetella	3.	List the clinical manifestations of Bordetella infections
(T-1)	4. r	
	5. 6.	Describe the lab diagnosis for Bordetella species Describe prevention measures from Bordetella infections
	1.	Define Legionella genus
	1. 2.	Classify Legionella genus
Legionella	2. 3.	List their important properties of Legionella species
(T-1)	3. 4.	List the clinical manifestations of Legionella infections
	5.	Describe the lab diagnosis for Legionella species
	1.	Define Francisella and Brucella
	2.	Classify Francisella and Brucella
	3.	List important properties of Francisella and Brucella
Francisella and Brucella	4.	List the clinical manifestations of Francisella and Brucella
(T-2)	5.	Describe the lab diagnosis for Francisella and Brucella
	6.	Define the antibacterial resistance to Francisella and Brucella
	7.	Describe prevention measures from Francisella and Brucella
	1.	Define Enterobacteriaceae
	1. 2.	Classify Enterobacteriaceae members
	3.	Define the pathogens, as Salmonella, Shigella
	3. 4.	List general properties of Enterobacteriaceae
Enterobactericea	5.	List the clinical manifestations of Enterobacteriacea
(T-4)	6.	Describe the lab diagnosis for Enterobacteriaceae by elementa
	0.	tests and serologic markers
	7.	Define the antibacterial resistance to Enterobacteriaceae
	7.	(i.e.ESBL)
	8.	Describe prevention measures for the Enterobacteriaceae
	1.	Define Vibrio and Aeromonas
	2.	Classify Vibrio and Aeromonas
Vibrio and Aeromonas	3.	List important properties of Vibrio
(T-1)	4.	List the clinical manifestations of Vibrio
	5.	Describe the lab diagnosis for Vibrio and Aeromonas
	6.	Describe prevention measures from Vibrio and Aeromonas
	1.	Define Campylobacter and Helicobacter
	2.	List Campylobacter and Helicobacter species
	3.	Classify Campylobacter and Helicobacter
Campylobacter- Helicobacter	4.	List important properties of Campylobacter and Helicobacter
(T-2) BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİV	ERS5.T	List clinical manifestations of Campylobacter and Helicobacter
	6	Describe the lab diagnosis for Campylobacter and Helicobacter
"scientia e	t am	Define the antibacterial resistance to Campylobacter and
		Helicobacter
	1.	Define Pseudomonas and other nonfermentative bacteria
	2.	List nonfermentative bacteria
Pseudomonas and other Non-	3.	Classify nonfermentative bacteria
fermentative bacteria	4.	List important properties of Pseudomonas
(T-2)	5.	List the clinical manifestations of nonfermentative bacteria
	6.	Describe the lab diagnosis for Pseudomonas and other
		nonfermentative bacteria
		Define the antibacterial resistance to Pseudomonas
	7.	
SKILLS	7.	
	1.	Define different culture media for different bacteria
MICRO. LAB: Culture and Identification	1. 2.	Define different culture media for different bacteria Describe different colony forms
	1.	Define different culture media for different bacteria

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to: KNOWLEDGE			
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙΟ	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
ORTHOPEDICS AND TRAVMATOLOGY	Physical Examination of the Orthopedic Patient (T-1)	 Demonstrate a complete physical examination of the musculoskeletal system 	
	Physical Examination of the Orthopedic Trauma Patient (T-1)	 Recognize the historical symptoms of trauma patients Explain the evaluation strategy for the patient with traumatic injury 	
	Functional Anatomy (T-2)	 Demonstrate a thorough knowledge of the functional anatomy of the head, neck and vertebral column Apply anatomical knowledge in evaluating movement of the axial skeleton, Appreciate the link between functional anatomy and biomechanics of movement 	
	General Principles of Fractures and Dislocations in Growing Skeleton (T-1)	 Explain the pathophysiology, and clinical manifestations of fractures Discuss specific fractures and their characteristics Describe the stages of bone healing Describe the common complications of fracture 	
	Fractures and Dislocations in upper extremity (T-1)	 Describe the clinical assessment of common upper limb fractures and dislocations Identify the common upper limb fractures and dislocations on plain x-rays Describe basic conservative and surgical management of these injuries 	
	Fractures and Dislocations in lower extremity, pelvis and spine (T-1)	 Describe the clinical assessment of common lower limb fractures and dislocations Identify the common lower limb fractures and dislocations on plain x-rays Describe the important clinical features of pelvic fractures Describe basic conservative and surgical management of these injuries 	

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	EDGE				
DEP.	ТОРІС	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Basic Structure and Function of Bone (T-1)	 Describe the basic components of skeletal system, bone formation and bone destruction Explain the differences of bone tissue in pathological conditions 			
P	Congenital Disorders of Bone and tide Cartilage (T-1)	 List the three most common congenital bone diseases Describe the pathogenesis of osteogenesis imperfecta, achondroplasia, osteopetrosis, osteoporosis, Paget disease, rickets and osteomalazia Make the differential diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta, achondroplasia, osteopetrosis, osteoporosis, Paget disease, ricket and osteomalazia with clinical findings 			
PATHOLOGY	Metabolic disorders of bone, Paget Disease of bone (T-1)	 Define the causes of acquired bone anomalies Make the distinction between primary and secondary osteoporosis in terms of the causes and the morphological changes in bone tissue Determine the clinical manifestations of osteoporosis by morphological changes Explain metabolic bone diseases and their differences Explain the definition, clinical and pathological features, pathogenetic mechanisms and complications of osteoporosis Define rickets and osteomalacia and its clinical and morphological features Define primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism Explain the clinical and pathological features of primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism 			

	 Define Paget's disease. Explain the clinical and pathological features of Paget's disease 	e
	1 Describe turges of here freeturgs	
Fractures and healing of fractures (T-1)	 Describe types of bone fractures Explain the histological steps of healing of fracture List five of the complications of healing of fracture Describe the morphological stages of fracture healing and their clinical importance List five factors which have affect on fracture healing Explain the pathogenetic process of fracture repair and bone-specific healing conditions Explains the developmental defects of bone and differences between pathogenetic mechanisms 	
Osteonecrosis, Osteomyelitis (T-1)	 Explain three pathways of generation of osteomyelitis Explain the most common pathogens in osteomyelitis accordin age groups Explain the two complications of tuberculous osteomyelitis Describe osteomyelitis, its subtypes, pathological features, her patterns and complications List the clinical and pathological features of tuberculous osteomyelitis 	-
Bone tumors and Tumorlike lesions	 Describe the histology of benign and malignant tumors of bon Differentiate benign and malignant bone tumors by their radiological and pathological images List the five most common malignant benign bone tumors Describe the general classification of bone tumors and general morphological differences of benign and malignant tumors Identify tumor-like lesions in the differential diagnosis of bone 	I
(T-1)	 tumors Identify the vital importance of multidisciplinary approach in t diagnosis of bone tumors List benign and malignant tumors and tumor-like lesions of bo and cartilage according to age distribution Describe relatively rare primary bone tumors Define the most common metastatic tumors to bone 	
Arthritis, Osteoarthritis, Seronegative Spondyloarthropathies (T-1)	 Lists five of the most common arthritis Describe osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis and seronegative spondyloarthritis Explain the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthriti and seronegative spondyloarthritis Describe the pathogenesis and morphological changes of degenerative joint diseases 	
Scientiu (Infectious Arthritis, Lyme Arthritis, Crystal-Induced Arthritis (T-1)	 Describe the five most common Infectious Arthritis, Lyme Arthand Crystal-Induced arthritis Explain the pathogenesis of gout and pseudogut Describe the differential diagnosis of gout and pseudogut with help of radiological, pathological and clinical findings Describe the pathogenesis and morphological changes of Infectious Arthritis and Lyme Arthritis List the articular diseases Explain the pathogenetic mechanisms, clinical and morphologi features and complications of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis 	ו the
Joint Tumors and Tumorlike Conditions (T-1)	 Describe histopathological findings of joint tumors and tumorl conditions Differentiate benign and malignant joint tumors and tumorlike conditions with radiological and pathological images Give at least two examples for malignant and benign lesions of joint tumors and tumorlike conditions Explain the basic morphological differences of benign and malignant tumors 	e

Soft tissue tumors	1. 2. 3.	Describe the general classification of soft tissue tumors Describe the histomorphological findings of benign and malignant soft tissue tumors List the five most common malignant and benign soft tissue tumors
(T-1)	4. 5.	Describe benign and malignant subtypes of soft tissue tumors according to their histogenesis Explain the basic clinical and pathological features of soft tissue
	6.	tumors List the basic prognostic diagnostic criteria for commonly seen malignant
Disorders of Skeletal Muscle, Skeletal Muscle Injury and Atr (T-1)		Explain the Patterns of Peripheral Nerve Injury Explains the pathogenesis and clinical findings of the Guillain-Barré syndrome, Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy, Diabetic peripheral neuropathy and toxic, vasculitic and inherited forms of peripheral neuropathy
Inherited Disorders of Skeleta Acquired Disorders of Skeleta (T-1)		Explain the pathogenesis and diagnostic methods of relatively common skeletal muscle diseases
SKILLS		
LAB-2	1.	Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically Get through to benign and malignant bone and soft tissue tumors microscopically
	3.	Give descriptions for the microscopic findings of benign and maligant soft tissue and bone neoplasms

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙΟ	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Histamine, Serotonin, & the Ergot Alkaloids (T-2)	 List the major organ system effects of histamine and serotonin. Describe the pharmacology of the 3 subgroups of H1 antihistamines; list prototypical agents for each subgroup. Describe the pharmacology of the H2 antihistamines; name 2 members of this group. Describe the action and indication for the use of sumatriptan. Describe one 5-HT2 and one 5-HT3 antagonist and their major applications. List the major organ system effects of the ergot alkaloids. Describe the major clinical applications and toxicities of the ergot drugs. 			
PHARMACOLOGY	The Eicosanoids: Prostaglandins, 10, C Thromboxanes, Leukotrienes, & Related Compounds (T-2)	 List the major effects of PGE1, PGE2, PGF2α, PGI2, LTB4, LTC4, and LTD4. List the cellular sites of synthesis and the effects of thromboxane and prostacyclin in the cardiovascular system. List the types of currently available antagonists of leukotrienes and prostaglandins and their targets (receptors or enzymes). Explain the different effects of aspirin on prostaglandin, thromboxane, and leukotriene synthesis. 			
	Nitric Oxide (T-1)	 Name the enzyme responsible for the synthesis of NO in tissues. List the major beneficial and toxic effects of endogenous NO. List 2 drugs that cause release of endogenous NO. List 2 drugs that spontaneously or enzymatically break down in the body to release NO. 			
	Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs, Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs, Nonopioid Analgesics, & Drugs Used in Gout (T-3)	 Describe the effects of NSAIDs on prostaglandin synthesis. Contrast the functions of COX-1 and COX-2. Compare the actions and toxicity of aspirin, the older nonselective NSAIDs, and the COX-2-selective drugs. Explain why several of the highly selective COX-2 inhibitors have been withdrawn from the market. Describe the toxic effects of aspirin. Describe the effects and the major toxicity of acetaminophen. 			

	 Name 5 disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (DMARDs) and describe their toxicity. Contrast the pharmacologic treatment of acute and chronic gout.
	 Describe the mechanisms of action and toxicity of 3 different drug groups used in Gout
	 Name an antagonist of angiotensin II at its receptor and at least 2 drugs that reduce the formation of ANG II.
	 Outline the major effects of bradykinin and brain natriuretic peptide.
Vasoactive Peptides (T-2)	 Describe the functions of converting enzyme (peptidyl dipeptidase, kininase II).
	4. List 2 potent vasoconstrictor peptides.
	 Describe the effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and substance P.
	6. Describe the clinical applications of bosentan and aprepitant.

	nd of this lesson, the student will be able to):	
KNOWL DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Physical Examination of the locomotor system (T-1)	1. 2. 8.	Describe the steps of physical examination in physical medicine and rehabilitation Describe what to look for in inspection Describe the difference between active range of motion and passive range of motion
PHYSICAL TH	Osteoporosis (T-1)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 5.	Describe the definition of osteoporosis Describe the pathophysiology of osteoporosis List common sites and risk factor for development of osteoporosis Classify the type of osteoporosis Describe the diagnostic methods of osteoporosis Describe clinical presentation of osteoporosis Discuss the investigations and treatment of osteoporosis
ERAPHY AN	(T-1) Soft Tissue Pain (T-1) Low Back Pain (T-1)	1. 2. 3. 4.	Tell the most common diagnoses with soft tissue pain Tell the aspects of myofascial pain syndrome Tell the aspects of fibromyalgia Tell the differences between strain and sprain
D REHABILITAT		1. 2. 3. 4.	Distinguish the key anatomical structures implicated in the pathogenesis of low back pain Identify the clinical characteristics of low back pain Identify the most common causes of low back pain Identify the clinical features of cauda equina syndrome
NOI	Spondyloarthropathies (T-1)	1. 2. 3. 4.	Explain the clinical features and presentations of the spondyloarthropathies Tell the common types of spondyloarthrtopathies Explain the clinical feature of ankylosing spondylitis Explain the clinical features of reactive arthritis (Reiter syndrome)
	Rheumatoid Arthritis (T-1)	1. 2. 3.	Explain the clinical features of Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA) Describe pathophysiologic mechanisms that result in the inflammation and pathology of RA Explain the articular and extraarticular manifestations of RA

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE		
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙΟ	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
PUBLIC HEALTH	Musculoskeletal Disorders and Ergonomics (T-1)	 Define the terms ergonomics and ergonomics hazard Explain basic principles of ergonomics Explains the relation of ergonomics with musculoskeletal disorders List the risk factors for musculoskeletal injuries Give at least three examples of situations where indivuduals may be at risk for musculoskeletal injury 	

	6. Identify two ergonomic solutions to reduce the risk factors for musculoskeletal injuries
--	---

SKILLS		
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
CLINICAL SKILLS	Patient transport with a spine board (T-1)	 Discuss the purpose of traditional spinal immobilization and it effect on neurological outcomes in truma Demonstrate application of proper immobilization techniques for a patient with a cervical, thoracic, or lumbar injury Demonstrate proper transport techniques for a cervical, thoracic, or lumbar injury Demonstrate proper patient transfer on a spine board
Ŋ	Elastic bandage application (T-1) (P-1)	 Describe the purpose of elastic bandage usage Demonstrate application of an elastic bandage

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	EDGE				
DEP.	ТОРІС	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
Human Genetic Diversity - Part 1: Mutation and Polymorphism (T-2)		 Explain nature of genetic variation Define allele, wild-type or common allele / variant or mutation Define polymorphisms and its importance in medical genetics. List the common variation types in human genome with respect to their size, frequency and basis for the polymorphisms Describe the different types of mutations: Synonymous/nonsynonymous, insertion/deletion Explain DNA fingerprinting with microsatellite polymorphisms, short tandem repeat polymorphisms, mobile element insertion polymorphisms. Explain the copy number variations 			
MEDICAL GENETICS	Human Genetic Diversity - Part 2: Mutation and Polymorphism (T-2)	 List the causes of mutations and describe the rate of mutagenesis Explain the mutation rates for selected human diseases Explain the sex differences and age effects on mutation rates List the different types of mutations, their consequences and frequencies Explain the term dynamic mutations Define the clinical sequencing 			
S	Principles of Clinical Cytogenetics and Genome Analysis (T-4)	 Explain the principles of clinical cytogenetics and genome analysis Explain cytogenetics, chromosome and genome analysis using CGH and microarray analysis. Explain chromosome and genome analysis using whole genome sequencing. Describe the clinical indications for chromosome and genome analysis Explain the basic steps and different types of chromosome identification Describe fluorescence in situ hybridization method Explains strategies for detection of numerical and structural chromosome abnormalities by whole-genome sequence analysis 			

MED 2007: CIRCULATORY AND RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DISORDERS				
Course Date	December 25, 2023-January 26, 2024			
Exam Date	Practical Exams: January 24, 2024 Theoretical Exam: January 25, 2024			
Course Coordinators:	MEHMET OZANSOY			
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total
Anatomy (Topographic)	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	8	-	8
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	11	-	11
Cardiology	Gürkan Karaca, Assist. Prof.	5	-	5
Embriyology	Yasemin Ersoy Canıllıoğlu, Assist. Prof.	5	-	5
Medical Microbiology	Gülden Çelik, Prof. Orhan Cem Aktepe, Prof. Rabia Can Sarınoğlu, Assoc. Prof.	16	1	17
Pathology	Özlem Yapicier, Prof. Ahmet Midi, Prof.	23	4	27
Pharmacology	Kevser Erol, Prof. Demet Akın, Prof. Fatih Özdener, Assoc. Prof. Zülfiye Gül, Assoc. Prof.	22	-	22
Physiology	Sema Tülay Köz, Assoc. Prof. Yasemin Keskin Ergen, Assist. Prof. Mehmet Ozansoy, Assist. Prof	9	6	15
Pulmonary Diseases	Merih Kalamanoğlu Balcı, Prof. N. Zeynep Uslu, Assist. Prof.	4	-	4
Clinical Skills	Demet Koç, Assist. Prof.	1	1	2
TOTAL		104	12	116
STUDY TIME				41

COURSE AIM:

The aim of this course is:

- to provide knowledge about the basic pathologic mechanisms of cardiovascular and respiratory system disorders;
- provide knowledge about the medically important bacteria, their properties, the disorders they cause and the prevention, diagnosis and the treatment of these infectious diseases;
- to provide detailed knowledge about the thorax in terms of topographical anatomy;
- to get skills about arterial blood gas sampling;
- to get skills about working as a part of a team.

LEARNING OUTCOMES:

At the e	nd of this lesson, the student will be able	to:	
KNOWL	EDGE		
DEP.	ТОРІС		LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Thorax-I: Region Thoracicum Anterior (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Describe the walls of the thorax Explain the cutaneous innervation and superficial veins of thorax Explain the fascia of the thorax Explain the bony structures of the thorax Explain the muscles of the region thoracicum anterior Explain the structures superficial to the deep fascia of the region thoracicum anterior including the mammary glands Describe the lymphatics, vessels and nerves of the thoracic wall Explain the joints related with the thoracic wall Explain main functions and clinical importance of region thoracicum anterior
TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY	Thorax-III: Cavitas Thoracis (T-2) <i>Scientia</i>	8. 9. 10.	Explain the borders of the cavitas thoracis Explain the subdivisions of the cavitas thoracis Describe the pulmonary cavity and its contents Describe the mediastinum and subdivisions of the mediastinum Explain the structures (nervous structures, vessels, lymphatic structures) in each subdivision of the mediastinum Explain the relationships of structures in each subdivision of the mediastinum in detail Define the pericardium and subdivisons of the pericardium Explain contents of the pericardium, Explain the sinuses related with the pericardium including the locations and relationships Describe vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the pericardium Explain clinical significance of cavitas thoracis
	Thorax-III: Heart (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	Explain the location and relationships of the heart in detail Distinguish the structures on the outer surface of the heart in detail Describe the projection of the heart on the thoracic wall Distinguish the chambers of the heart Discuss the internal structures of the heart in detail Describe the location of the heart valves Describe the locations of auscultation points on the thoracic wall. Distinguish the arteries of the heart including branches of each coronary artery. Distinguish the veins of the heart including the branches of each main vein.

	 Define the conduction system of the heart. Describe the relationships of the conduction system of the heart with the rest of the heart on models and cadavers. Discuss the nerves of the heart in detail
Thorax-IV: Trachea and Lungs	 Explain the location and anatomical features of trachea in detail Describe the neurovascular structures of the trachea in detail Explain the location and anatomical features of the lungs in detail Explain the bronchial tree in detail Describe the neurovascular structures of the lungs in detail Describe the neurovascular structures of the lungs in detail Explain the lymphatics of the trachea and lungs Describe the main functions and clinical relevance of the trachea
(T-2)	and lungs

	the end of this lesson, the student will be able to: IOWLEDGE				
DEP.	ТОРІС	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Biochemistry Of Lipoprotein Metabolism (T-2)	 Describe the classification, composition and characteristics of plasma lipoproteins Explain the distribution and function of major types of apolipoproteins found in the different lipoprotein classes. Describe lipoprotein determination methods (lipoprotein electrophoresis and ultracentrifugation methods) Explain the synthesis, degradation and metabolism of chylomicrons, VLDL, LDL, HDL Explain the functions of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase enzymes Explain the LDL receptor pathway and regulation of cholesterol metabolism Describe the structures of Lipoprotein (a) and LpX Lipoprotein and explain their clinical significance Explain the major types of receptors (LDL Receptor, LRP Receptor, scavanger receptors) and transporters that lipoproteins interact 			
BIOCHEMISTRY	Biochemistry Of Atherosclerosis (T-1) BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİ "Scientia	 Define of atherosclerosis and explain the stages Explain "Response of Injury" Hypothesis Explain the role of oxidized LDL, growth factors and cytokines in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis Explain the traditional and non-traditional risk factors of atherosclerosis Explain antiatherogenic effects of HDL Explain biochemical markers of atherosclerosis and comment on laboratory tests that assess lipid metabolism and cardiovascular risk 			
	Disorders Of Lipid Metabolism: Dyslipidemias And Hypolipidemias (T-2)	 Explain the primary and secondary causes of lipoprotein metabolism disorders Classify hyperlipidemias based on the elevated lipoproteins (WHO (Fredrickson) classification) Explain the metabolic and genetic defects in clinically relevant hyperlipidemias and define their clinical findings Explain the types, causes and clinical findings of hypolipoproteinemias Explain the mechanism and clinical findings of plasma lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase (LCAT) deficiency Explain the mechanism and clinical findings of HDL lipoprotein deficiency (Tangier disease) Explain the biochemical diagnostic methods used in diagnosis and prognosis of lipid and lipoprotein metabolism disorders 			
	Cardiac İnjury Markers (T-2)	 Classify the biomarkers used to test cardiac function Tell clinical states related with myocardial injury 			

		3.	Explain the biomarkers of myocardial injury
		4.	Explain the biomarkers used in case of hemodynamic stress
		5.	Explain the biomarkers used to test inflammation and prognosis
		6.	Explain the use of cardiac markers in clinical states of cardiac injury
	atus dustian Ta Davahunina	1.	Define the structure of porphyrins
	ntroduction To Porphyrins	2.	Tell the chemical properties of porphyrins
(T-1)	3.	Define heme and related proteins
		1.	Classify the porphyrias according to their origin of tissue
		2.	Explain the analysis of porphyrins in the clinical laboratory
		3.	Describe the methods used in the diagnosis of porphyrias
	Disorders of Porphyrine Metabolism (T-2)	4.	Tell the biochemical causes of porphyrias
(5.	Tell the enzymes that are involved in the pathogenesis porphyrias
		6.	Explain the distinct clinical features of porphyrias related with
			enzyme defects
	lama Diagonthagia	1.	Explain the reactions of heme biosynthesis
	leme Biosynthesis	2.	Explain the enzymatic regulation of heme biosynthesis
(T-1)	3.	Tell the enzymes involved in biosynthesis of heme
		. 653.04	

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	ТОРІС		LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	Common Symptoms of Cardiovascular Disease (Angina, Dispnea, Palpitation, Edema) (T-1)	1. 2.	Describe common symptoms of cardiovascular diseases Identify risk factors that contribute to the development of cardiovascular diseases		
CAF	Examination Of Cardiovascular System (T-1)	1. 2. 3.	Describe the basic anatomy and physiology of the cardiovascular system Explain how to collect a focused health history related to the cardiovascular system Explain how to undertake a physical examination of the cardiovascular system		
CARDIOLOGY	Measurement Of Blood Pressure And Definition Of Hypertension (T-1)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Define hypertension Recognize causes of hypertension Explain the terms systolic, diastolic, and pulse pressures Differentiate primary hypertension from secondary hypertension List factors that influence blood pressure Explain the rationale for treating hypertension, and recommended blood pressure goals		
	Introduction To Clinical Electrocardiography (T-2) BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİY	1. 2. VER3.1 4.	Discuss the cardiac anatomy essential for understanding the basic principles of ECG interpretation Discuss the difference between depolarization and repolarization Describe how ECG wave forms are produced Explain the purpose of ECG monitoring		
	l'accoration	al			

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
KNOWL	EDGE		
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
EN	Development Of Cardiovascular System (T-3)	 Acquire knowledge concerning the development stages of heart, blood vessels, prenatal and neonatal circulations Describe the anomalies that occur during the development stages of cardiovascular system 	
EMBRIYOLOGY	Developmet Of Respiratory System (T-2)	 Describe the development of the respiratory system from the endodermal and mesodermal components. Identfy the main steps in the development of the lungs. Describe the development of the diaphragm and thoracic cavities. Define the respiratory changes before and after birth. Describe the developmental aberrations during the development process such as tracheo - oesophageal fistula (T.O.F); oesphageal atresia; diaphragmatic hernia; lobar emphysema. 	

	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL					
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙΟ	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
		1. Define anaerobic bacteria			
	Introduction To Anaerobs	2. Classify anaerobic bacteria			
	(T-1)	 List important properties of anaerobic bacteria Describe the specific conditions for transport and sultivistion for lab. 			
		 Describe the specific conditions for transport and cultivation for lab diagnostic of apparchis bacteria. 			
		diagnosis of anaerobic bacteria			
		 Define Clostridium genus Classify Clostridium genus 			
	Clostiridium	 Classify Clostridium genus List important properties of Clostridium genus 			
	(T-3)	 List important properties of clostridium genus List the clinical manifestations of Clostridium genus 			
	(13)	 Describe the lab diagnosis of Clostridium genus 			
		 Define the antibacterial resistance in Clostridium genus 			
		1. Define anaerobic gram negative bacteria			
		2. Classify anaerobic gram negative bacteria			
		3. List important properties of anaerobic gram negative bacteria			
	Anaerobic Gram Negative Bacteria	4. List clinical manifestations of anaerobic gram negative bacteria			
	(T-2)	5. Describe the lab diagnosis for anaerobic gram negative bacteria			
		6. Define the antibacterial resistance in anaerobic gram negative			
		bacteria			
		1. Define anaerobic non-spore-forming gram positive bacteria			
		2. Classify anaerobic non-spore-forming ram positive bacteria			
		3. List important feature of non-spore-forming gram positive bacteria			
	Anaerobic, Non-Spore-Forming, Gram	4. List clinical manifestations of non-spore-forming gram positive			
	Positive Bacteria	bacteria			
	(T-1)	5. Describe the lab diagnosis of non-spore-forming gram positive			
		bacteria			
≦ E		6. Define the antibacterial resistance in non-spore-forming gram			
DIC		positive bacteria			
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY		1. Define Bartonella genus			
S		2. Define Miscellaneous Gram negative Bacteria			
CRC	Bartonella& Miscellaneous Gram	3. Classify Miscellaneous Gram negative Bacteria			
BB	negative Bacteria	 List important properties of Bartonella and Miscellaneous Gram negative Bacteria 			
	(T-1)	5. List the clinical manifestations of Bartonella and related bacteria			
ğ	· · /	 Describe the lab diagnosis of Bartonella and related bacteria 			
		1. Define Spirochetes			
		2. List Spirochetes: Treponema, Leptospira and Borrelia			
		3. Classify Spirochetes: Treponema, Leptospira and Borrelia			
	Spirochetes: Treponema, Leptospira	VER4. List important properties of Spirochetes			
	and other Spirochetes	5. List clinical manifestations of Treponema, Leptospira and Borrelia			
	(T-3) <i>"scientia</i>	6. Describe the lab diagnosis of Spirochetes			
	SCIETILIA	7. Prevention measures from Treponema, Leptospira and other			
		Spirochetes infections			
		1. Define Chlamydia and Chlamydophila			
		 Classify Chlamydia and Chlamydophila 			
		3. List important properties of Chlamydia and Chlamydophila			
	Chlamydia and Chlamydophila	4. List the clinical manifestations of Chlamydia and Chlamydophila			
	(T-2)	infections			
		5. Describe the lab diagnosis of Chlamydia and Chlamydophila			
		1. Define Mycoplasma and Ureoplasma			
		2. Classify Mycoplasma and Ureoplasma			
		3. List important properties of Mycoplasma and Ureoplasma			
	Mycoplasma and Ureoplasma	4. List the clinical manifestations of Mycoplasma and Ureoplasma			
	(T-1)	infections			
	·· -/	5. Describe the lab diagnosis of Mycoplasma and Ureoplasma			
		6. Describe prevention measures from Mycoplasma and Ureoplasma			
		infections			

Rickettsia, Erlichia, Anaplasma and Coxiella (T-2)	 Define Rickettsia, Erlichia, Anaplasma and Coxiella Classify Rickettsia, Erlichia, Anaplasma and Coxiella List important properties of Rickettsia,,Erlichia, Anaplasma and Coxiella List the clinical manifestations of Rickettsia,,Erlichia, Anaplasma and Coxiella Describe the lab diagnosis of Rickettsia,,Erlichia, Anaplasma and Coxiella
SKILLS	
Microbiology Laboratory : Serological Methods	 Define the most commonly used immunoassays Interpret their results and monitorisation
(P-1)	3. Describe ELISA methodology
(F-T)	
	4. List agglutination tests

	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙϹ		LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	Overview Of Heart Disease: Left And Right Sided Heart Failure (T-1)	2. 3. 4. 5.	Define the left and right-sided heart failures Explain pump failures, obstructions, regurgitant flow, shunted flow, disorders of cardiac conduction, rupture of the heart or major vessels Explain morphological changes.and clinical features of the left and right-sided heart failure List the main causes of left and right ventricular hypertrophy Describe the systemic effects of left and right ventricular failure to the lung and the body		
ΡΑΤΗΟLOGY	Ischemic Heart Disease: Angina Pectoris And Myocardial infarction (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Explain pathogenesis of the angina pectoris and myocardial infarction. Describe and interpret the clinical, laboratory and pathological findings of angina pectoris and myocardial infarction. Describes ischemic heart disease and explains the main pathogenetic causes Explain ischemic heart disease according to clinical findings by associating subtypes with vascular pathologies. Relate macroscopic and microscopic morphological features of myocardial infarction to the time elapsed after occlusion List the complications of myocardial infarction in relation with the duration Classify the mechanisms and morphological features of chronic ischemic heart disease		
.0GY	Arrhythmias And Hypertensive Heart Disease (T-1)	2. 3. 4. 5.	Explain pathogenesis and types of the arrhythmias Explain the reasons of the sudden cardiac death Explain the pathogenesis of the systemic (left-sided) hypertensive heart disease Explain the pathogenesis of the right-sided hypertensive heart disease Explain the pathological organ changes of the left and right-sided hypertensive heart disease		
	Valvular Heart Disease: Degenerative And Rheumatic Valvular Disease (T-1)	2.	Explain the pathogenesis and systemic findings of rheumatic endocarditis Describes the macroscopic and microscopic features of rheumatic heart disease		
	Valvular Heart Disease: Infective Endocarditis And Noninfective Vegetations (T-1)	2. 3.	Define the macroscopic and microscopic features of infective endocarditis Distinguish the clinical and pathological features and differences of subacute and acute infective endocarditis List the main cardiac and embolic complications of infective endocarditis		
	Cardiomyopathies:Dilated And Hypertophicand restrictive Cardiomyopathy	2. 1	List the age-related changes in the heart Explain macroscopic and microscopic features of hypertropy in the heart		

(T-1)	3.	Describe the subtypes, clinical and pathological features of cardiomyopathies
	1.	Define myocarditis and explain the main factors / causes of myocarditis
	2.	Distinguish macroscopic and microscopic features of myocardit
Cardiomyopathies:Restrictive		according to causative factors
Cardiomyopathy And Myocarditis	3.	Describe the types of acute pericarditis
(T-1)	4.	Define the concept of chronic healed pericarditis and subtypes
		them
	5.	Explain the three major heart tumors
	1.	Describe the clinical features of life-threatening diseases (aortic
		aneurysm, aortic dissection)
	2.	Define the main congenital vascular pathological conditions
	3.	Explain the dysfunction, stimulation and activation of the
Arteriosclerosis, Atherosclerosis,		endothelial cell in relation to the development of vascular dise
Aneurysms And Dissections		and the damage response of the vascular wall
(T-1)	4.	Describe the morphological features of the atheroma plaque as plaque complications with their reflection in the clinic
	5.	Describe the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis
	5. 6.	List the types of aneurysm, and macroscopic features and
		complications of them
	1.	Define the types of vascular diseases
	2.	Associate vasculitis with clinical findings
Noninfectious And Infectious Vasculitis	3.	Describe the pathogenesis of vasculitis
(T-1)	4.	Explain two basic features of histomorphological changes of
		vasculitis
	1.	List the congenital anomalies of the lung
	2.	Explain the definition of atelectasis, its subtypes, macroscopic a
		microscopic features
	3.	Describe the causes, morphological features, clinical outcomes
Lung: Atelectasis, Acut Respiratory		acute respiratory distress syndrome
Distress Syndrome, (chronic	4.	Explain tests which used in differential diagnosis of COPD and C
obstructive versus restrictive	5.	Explain the definition of acute and chronic rhinitis, sinusitis and
pulmonary diseases (COPD-CRPD) (T-1)	6.	pathological features according to subtypes List the major nasal, sinus and nasopharyngeal tumors
	7.	Describe the clinical and pathological features of nasopharynge
	7.	carcinoma
	8.	Describe macroscopic features and microscopic subtypes of
		laryngeal carcinoma
Obstructive Lung (Aırway) Diseases:	1.	Define emphysema types, macroscopic and microscopic feature
Emphysema, Chronic Bronchitis		and complications
(T-1)	2.	Describe the pathogenesis and morphology of the chronic bron
Obstructive Lung (Airway) Diseases:	1.	Explain clinical and pathological findings and immunopathogen
Asthma, Bronchiectasis	et an	of the bronchial asthma
(T-1) Scicilia		Describe the pathogenesis and morphology of the bronchiecta
	1.	Define the restrictive pulmonary diseases
	2.	Explain clinical and pathological findings and of restrictive
	3.	pulmonary disease Describe the pathogenesis, subtypes and morphological feature
	3.	fibrosing pulmonary diseases
Chronic Intestitial Lung Diseases:	4.	Describe the pathogenesis and morphology of the pneumocon
Fibrosing diseases, Pneumoconioses	5.	Classify the diffuse restrictive (interstitial) lung diseases
(T-1)	6.	Describe the causes of chronic restrictive lung diseases
	7.	Explain the pneumoconiosis and the main types of pneumocon
	8.	Describe the features and microscopic findings of lung involver
		in sarcoidosis
	9.	Define idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis.
Chronic interstitial lung diseases:	1.	List chronic interstitial lung diseases
Granulomatous diseases,	2.	Define the granulomatous diseases, hypersensitivity pneumon
hypersensitivity pneumonitis,		pulmonary eosinophilia, smoking related interstitial diseases
pulmonary eosinophilia, smoking	3.	Explain clinical and pathological findings and immunopathogen
related interstitial diseases		of granulomatous diseases, hypersensitivity pneumonitis, pulmonary eosinophilia, smoking related interstitial diseases
(T-1)		

Pulmonary Embolism, Hemorrhage, Infarction, Hypertension 1. Describe the causes and consequences of pulmonary embolism (1-1) Pulmonary Infections: Acute Pneumonias And Abscess (1-1) Define the factors causing pneumonia (1-1) Define the factors causing pneumonia (1-1) Pulmonary Infections: Acute Pneumonias And Abscess (1-1) Define the factors causing pneumonia (1-1) Define the factors causing pneumonia (1-1) Pulmonary Infections: Chronic Pneumonias, Tuberculosis (1-1) Describe the complications of pneumonia (1-1) Describe the risk factors and pathogenesis of tuberculosis (1-2) Pulmonary Infections: Chronic Pneumonias, Tuberculosis (1-1) Describe the risk factors and pathogenesis of tuberculosis (1-2) Pulmonary Infections: Nonruberculous Mycobacterial Disease, Pneumonia In Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Infections of Inflammation seen in tuberculosis, morphological features of secondary pulmonary tuberculosis 1. Define the nontuberculous mycobacterial Disease, pneumonia in Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Infections of Inflam, and and reactive caverns (1-1) 1. Define the entuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised Host, fungal Infections of Inflam, and and reactive caverns (1-2) 1. Define the entuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in Immunocompromised Host, fungal Infections of Inglam, and and reactive caverns (1-2) 1. Define the entuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Infections 1. <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			
Infarction, hypertension 1. List Vaccular diseases of the lung 1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:	Pulmonary Embolism, Hemorrhage	1.	Describe the causes and consequences of pulmonary embolism
(T-1) - Explain the classes and matrix bodget and matrix on pulmonary line matrix bodget and pulmonary line matrix on pulmonary line matrix on pulmonary line matrix on pulmonary line matrix on pulmonary line matrix on pulmonary line matrix on the reasons that facilitate the pathogenesis Pulmonary linections: Acute Preumonias And Abscess - Define the factors causing pneumonia (T-1) - Describe the matrix causing pneumonia (T-1) - Describe the concept of interstillal / atypical pneumonia and its difference from classical pneumonia (T-1) - Describe the main types of inflammation seen in tuberculosis Pulmonary infections: Nonruberculous Munoary tuberculosis - Define the nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised Host, fungal infections Pulmonary infections: Nonruberculous Munoary tuberculosis - Define the nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised Host, fungal infections Mycobacterial Disease, Pneumonia in immunocompromised Host, fungal infections - Describe the clinical and pathological features of user, fungal infections (T-1) - Define the nontuberculous mycobacterial disease, pneumonia in immunocompromised Host, fungal infections (T-1) - Describe the clinical and pathological findings of nontuberculous in the main types of inflammation seen in tuberculous, fungal infections (T-1) - Describe the clinical and pathological findings of nontuberculous in the main types of inflammation seen in tuberculous, fungal infections	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2.	-
Pulmonary latections: Acute Pneumonias And Abscess (T-1) Define the factors acuing pneumonia and the reasons that facilitate the pathogenesis (T-1) Describe the macroscopic and microscopic features and clinical course of lobar and lobular pneumonia (T-1) Describe the econplications of pneumonia difference from classical pneumonia Pulmonary infections: Chronic Pneumonias, Tuberculosis (T-1) Describe the risk factors and pathogenesis of tuberculosis Pulmonary infections: Chronic Pneumonias, Tuberculosis (T-1) Describe the risk factors and pathogenesis of tuberculosis, morphological features of secondary pulmonary tuberculosis Pulmonary infections: Nonuberculous Mycobacterial Diseases, pneumonia in Immunocompromised host, fungal infections of lung. Describe the clinical and pathological features of secondary pulmonary tuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in Immunocompromised host, fungal infections of lung. (T-1) Describe the etiopathogenesis, clinical and morphological features, fungal infections (T-2) Cassify lung tumors 2. Describe the etiopathogenesis, clinical and morphological features, furgal infections (T-2) Cassify lung tumors 3. Identify secondary pathological developing in lung carcinoma 4. Describe the econdary pathological features, furgal infections (T-2) Cassify lung tumors 5. Casplain the dinition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences i		3.	Explain the causes and macroscopic and microscopic changes.of
Pulmonary infections: Acute Pneumonias and Abscess (T-1) 2. Explain the types of pneumonia and the reasons that facilitate the pathogenesis 1. Describe the macroscopic and microscopic features and clinical course of lobar and lobular pneumonia 3. Describe the macroscopic features and clinical course of lobar and lobular pneumonia. 1. Describe the complications of pneumonia. 5. Explain the concept of interstitial / atypical pneumonia and its difference from classical pneumonia 1. Describe the risk factors and pathogenesis of tuberculosis 3. Describe the clinical and pathological features of preumonia. 1. Describe the clinical and pathological features of secondary pulmonary tuberculosis 3. Describe the clinical and pathological features of secondary pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. Pulmonary infections: Nonruberculous Mycobacterial Diseases, Pneumonia in Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Infections 1. Define the nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in 1. Define the nontuberculous morphological features of secondary pulmonary tuberculosis 2. Purposente the clinical and pathological findings of nontuberculous morphological features, trainent approach docut, fungal infections of lung. 3. Uterstitian of the tube and macroscopic differences from primary tuberculous (T-2) 1. Classify lung tumors 3. Uterstitian differences in macroscopic appearance scribe the dinical course of lung cancer and the main paraneoplastic syndromes 1. Define the nontuberculous macroscopic appearance scribe the dinical course of the lung and macroscopic differences from primary tuberculos and relate them with entryogenesis </td <td>(1-1)</td> <td></td> <td>pulmonary edema and pulmonary infarction</td>	(1-1)		pulmonary edema and pulmonary infarction
Pulmonary infections: Acute Preumonias And Abscess (1-1) pathogenesis Describe the macroscopic and microscopic features and clinical course of lobar and lobular pneumonia. 4. Describe the macroscopic and microscopic features and clinical course of lobar and lobular pneumonia. 5. Explain the concept of interstitul / atpical pneumonia and its difference from classical pneumoni 1. Describe the finical and pathological features of primary pulmonary tuberculosis 2. Describe the clinical and pathological features of primary pulmonary tuberculosis 3. Describe the clinical and pathological features of a dreative cavers morphological features of the fresh, old and reactive cavers morphological features of the fresh, old and reactive cavers morphological fietaures of the fresh, old and reactive cavers morphological features, or the fresh, old and reactive cavers morphological features, or the fresh, old and reactive cavers morphological features, or the fresh, old and reactive cavers morphological features, or the fresh, old and reactive cavers morphological features, or the fresh, old and reactive cavers morphological features, or the fresh, old and reactive cavers morphological features, or the fresh, old and morphological features, treatment appreach according to subtypes of bronchogenic carcinoma 1. Classify ung tumors 2. 2. Describe the clinical course of lung cancer and the main paraneoplastic syndromes 3. Identify secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma 4. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural spac		1.	Define the factors causing pneumonia
Pulmonary Infections: Acute Preumonias And Abscess (T-1) 2. Describe the macroscopic and microscopic features and clinical course of boar classical pneumonia 4. Describe the complications of pneumonia 5. Explain the concept of interstitial / atprical pneumonia and its difference from classical pneumonia 7.1 9. Describe the finitial and pathological features of primary pulmonary tuberculosis 9. Describe the clinical and pathological features of secondary pulmonary tuberculosis 9. Describe the clinical and pathological features of secondary pulmonary tuberculosis 9. Describe the clinical and pathological features of secondary pulmonary tuberculosis 9. Describe the clinical and pathological features of secondary pulmonary tuberculosis 9. Describe the clinical and pathological features of secondary pulmonary tuberculosis 9. Describe the clinical and pathological findings of nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, Pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections 10. T1 0. Describe the clinical and pathological findings of nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, Pneumonia 11. Classify lung tumors 0. Describe the clinical and pathological features, treatment approach according to subtypes of bronchogenic carcinoma 12. Classify ung tumors 0. Describe the clinical and pathological features, treatment approach according to subtypes and differences in macroscopic apprearance 1		2.	Explain the types of pneumonia and the reasons that facilitate the
Preumonias And Abscess - Describe the interforce and intereforce	Dulmonon infactions: Acuto		pathogenesis
(T-1) Course of lobar and lobular pneumonia 4. Describe the concept of interstitial / atpylical pneumonia and its difference from classical pneumonia Pulmonary Infections: Chronic Pneumonias, Tuberculosis Pulmonary Infections: Chronic Pneumonias, Tuberculosis Pulmonary Infections: Chronic Pneumonia, Tuberculosis Pulmonary Infections: Noruberculous Mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in timmunocompromised host, fungal infections of lung. Pulmonary Infections: Noruberculous Mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in timmunocompromised host, fungal infections of lung. Pulmonary Infections: Noruberculous Mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in timmunocompromised host, fungal infections of lung. (T-1) Explain the clinical and pathological findings of nortuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in timmunocompromised host, fungal infections fungal infections (T-1) Classify lung tumors 2. Describe the evidential diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections 1. Classify lung tumors 2. Describe the constructions of lung cancer and the main paraneoplatics cyndromes 3. identify secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma 4. Describe the compart of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance. (T-2) Congenital heart diseases (T-2) Congenital heart diseases (T-2) <td></td> <td>3.</td> <td>Describe the macroscopic and microscopic features and clinical</td>		3.	Describe the macroscopic and microscopic features and clinical
			course of lobar and lobular pneumonia
Image: Pulmonary infections: Chronic 1. Describe the clinical and pathological features of primary pulmonary tuberculosis Pulmonary infections: Chronic 2. Describe the clinical and pathological features of primary pulmonary tuberculosis (T-1) 2. Describe the clinical and pathological features of primary pulmonary tuberculosis Pulmonary infections: Nonruberculous morphological features of the fresh, old and reactive caverns in morphological features of the fresh, old and reactive caverns in mycobacterial Diseases, Pneumonia in Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Infections of Iung. (T-1) 2. Explain the clinical and pathological findings of nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in Immunocompromised Host, fungal infections of Iung. (T-1) 3. Describe the clinical course of Iung cancer and the main paraneoplastic syndromes 2. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features of fung cancer and the main paraneoplastic syndromes 3. Identify secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma 4. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features (T-2) 3. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features (T-2) 3. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features (T-2) 4. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 5. Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and	(1-1)	4.	Describe the complications of pneumonia.
1. Describe the risk factors and pathogenesis of tuberculosis 2. Describe the clinical and pathological features of primary pulmonary tuberculosis 3. Describe the clinical and pathological features of secondary pulmonary tuberculosis 4. Explain the main types of inflammation seen in tuberculosis, morphological features of the fresh, old and reactive caverns Pulmonary infections: Nonruberculous Mycobacterial Diseases, Pneumonia in Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Infections 1. Infections Explain the dinical and pathological findings of nortuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in Immunocompromised host, fungal infections (T-1) 1. Classify lung tumors 2. Describe the clinical and pathological features, treatment approach according to subtypes of bronchogenic carcinoma 1. Classify lung tumors 2. Describe the clinical course of lung cancer and the main parameoplastic syndromes 2. Describe the subtances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features (T-2) 1. Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 2. Describe the subtances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features (T-2) 1. Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 2. Describe the subtances accumulated in the pleural s		5.	Explain the concept of interstitial / atypical pneumonia and its
Pulmonary Infections: Chronic 2. Describe the clinical and pathological features of primary pulmonary tuberculosis (T-1) 2. Describe the clinical and pathological features of secondary pulmonary tuberculosis Pulmonary Infections: Nonruberculous 4. Explain the main types of inflammation seen in tuberculosis, morphological features of the fresh, old and reactive caverns Pulmonary Infections: Nonruberculous 1. Define the nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections of lung. Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Infections 1. Classify lung tumors Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Infections 1. Classify lung tumors Infections 1. Classify lung tumors Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Infections 1. Classify lung tumors Infections 1. Classify lung tumors Infections 1. Classify lung tumors Infections 1. Classify lung tumors Infections 1. Classify lung tumors Infections 1. Classify lung tumors Infections 1. Classify lung tumors Infections 1. Classify lung tumors Infections 1. Classify lung tumors Infections 1. Classify lung tumors Infections 1. Define the enostingenesis, clinical and morphological features in mornal tistopa			difference from classical pneumoni
Pulmonary Infections: Chronic Pneumonias, Tuberculosis 3. Describe the clinical and pathological features of secondary pulmonary tuberculosis Pulmonary Infections: Nonruberculous Mycobacterial Diseases, Pneumonia In Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Infections 1. Define the nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections of lung. Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Infections 2. Explain the clinical and pathological findings of nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections of lung. Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Infections 1. Define the clinical and pathological findings of nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Infections 1. Classify lung tumors 1. Describe the elinical course of tung cancer and the main paraneoplastic syndromes 2. Describe the clinical course of tung cancer and the main paraneoplastic syndromes 3. Identify secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma 4. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 7. Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance 8. Describe healing patterns of pleuritis 9. Lust the main features of mesotheloma 1.		1.	Describe the risk factors and pathogenesis of tuberculosis
Pneumonias, Tuberculosis 3. Describe the clinical and pathological features of secondary pulmonary tuberculosis Pulmonary Infections: Nonruberculous 4. Define the nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections of lung. Infections 1. Define the nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections of lung. (T-1) 2. Explain the clinical and pathological features of secondary mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections (T-1) 1. Define the nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections (T-1) 1. Classify lung tumors 2. Describe the etiopathogenesis, clinical and morphological features, treatment approach according to subtypes of bronchogenic carcinoma 3. Identify secondary pathologies developing in lung cancer and the main paraneoplastic syndromes 1. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 1. Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 2. Classify early cyanotic and late cyanotic or non-cyanotic and obstructive CHD (T-2) 1. Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases (T-2) 2. Classify early cyanotic and late cyanotic or n		2.	Describe the clinical and pathological features of primary pulmonary
(T-1) pulmonary tuberculosis Pulmonary infections: Nonruberculous 4. Explain the main types of inflammation seen in tuberculosis, morphological features of the fresh, old and reactive caverns Pulmonary infections: Nonruberculous 1. Define the nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections of lung. Immunocompromised Host, Fungal infections 1. Define the nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections of lung. Immunocompromised Host, Fungal infections 1. Classify lung tumors 1. Classify lung tumors 1. Classify lung tumors 2. Describe the etiopathogenesis, clinical and morphological features, treatment approach according to subtypes of bronchogenic carcinoma 3. Identify secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma 4. Describe the clinical course of lung cancer and the main paraneoplastic syndromes 5. Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in marcroscopic appearance 8. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenesis 9. Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 1. Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 1. Define the most important congenital heart diseases 1. Trail 1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically 2. Define the diagnosis and treatm	Pulmonary infections: Chronic		tuberculosis
4. Explain the main types of inflammation seen in tuberculous; morphological features of the fresh, old and reactive caverns Pulmonary infections: Nonruberculous Mycobacterial Diseases, Pneumonia in immunocompromised Host, Fungal infections Define the nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised Host, fungal infections (T-1) Classify lung tumors 2. Explain the etinical and pathological findings of nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections 1. Classify lung tumors 2. Explain the etinical course of lung cancer and the main parameoplastic syndromes 3. Identify secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma 4. Describe the etiopathogenesis, clinical and morphological features, treatment approach according to subtypes of bronchogenic carcinoma 3. Identify secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma 4. Describe the substances accurulated in the main parameoplastic syndromes 5. Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance 6. Describe heauling patterns of pleuritis 7. Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance 8. Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 1. <	Pneumonias, Tuberculosis	3.	Describe the clinical and pathological features of secondary
Pulmonary infections: Nonruberculous morphological features of the fresh, old and reactive caverns Pulmonary infections: Nonruberculous Define the nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised Host, Fungal infections of lung. Immunocompromised Host,Fungal infections Explain the clinical and pathological findings of nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections Immunocompromised Host,Fungal infections Immunocompromised Host, fungal infections Immunocompromised Host,Fungal infections Immunocompromised host, fungal infections Immunocompromised Host,Fungal infections Immunocompromised Host, fungal infections Immunocompromised Host,Fungal infections Immunocompromised host, fungal infections Immunocompromised Host,Fungal Immunocompromised Host, fungal infections Immunocompromised Host,Fungal Immunocompromised Host, fungal infections Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Immunocompromised Host, fungal infections Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Immunocompromised Host, fungal infections Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Immunocompromised Host, fungal infections Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Immunocompromised Host, fungal infections Immunocompromised Host, Fungal Immunocompromised Host, fungal infections Immun	(T-1)		pulmonary tuberculosis
Pulmonary infections: Nonruberculous Mycobacterial Diseases, Pneumonia in immunocompromised host, Fungal infections 1. Define the nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections (T-1) 2. Explain the clinical and pathological findings of nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections (T-1) 2. Classify lung tumors 1. Describe the etiopathogenesis, clinical and morphological features, treatment approach according to subtypes of bronchogenic carcinoma 2. Lung Tumors And Pleural Lesions (T-2) 1. Identify secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma 3. Identify secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma 3. Describe the clinical course of lung and macroscopic differences from primary tumors 6. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 7. Explain the definition of pleuritis, built the dain faitures of fructures of pleuritis 7. Congenital heart diseases (T-2) 2. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 8. Ust 1. Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 9. Congenital heart diseases (T-2) 2. Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases (CHD) 9. Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases (Liab-4) 1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically 9. Define the diagnosi		4.	Explain the main types of inflammation seen in tuberculosis,
Mycobacterial Diseases, Pneumonia in immunocompromised Host, Fungal infections (T-1) Explain the clinical and pathological findings of nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections Lung Tumors And Pleural Lesions (T-2) 1. Classify lung tumors Lung Tumors And Pleural Lesions (T-2) 1. Identify secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma Lung Tumors And Pleural Lesions (T-2) 1. Identify secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 5. Explain the metastatic tumors of the lung and macroscopic differences from primary tumors Congenital heart diseases (T-2) 0. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features Congenital heart diseases (T-2) 1. Untify secondary pathologics of pleuritis 9. List the main features of mesothelioma Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 2. Classify early canoutic and late cyanotic or non-cyanotic and obstructive CHD SKILLS 1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically Pathology Lab (Lab-4) 1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically Stills 1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically Obscuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni			morphological features of the fresh, old and reactive caverns
Immunocompromised Host, Fungal infections 2. Explain the clinical and pathological findings of nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections (T-1) Classify lung tumors 1. Classify lung tumors 2. Describe the etiopathogenesis, clinical and morphological features, treatment approach according to subtypes of bronchogenic carcinoma 3. Identify secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma 4. Describe the clinical course of lung cancer and the main paraneoplastic syndromes 5. Explain the metastatic tumors of the lung and macroscopic differences from primary tumors 6. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 7. Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance 8. Describe the anin features of mesotleioma 1. Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 2. Congenital heart diseases (T-2) Congenital heart diseases (T-2) Congenital heart diseases (Lab-4) 1. 0. Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases 0. Define the diagnosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and od caverni		1.	
Infections mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host, fungal infections (T-1) Classify lung tumors 2 Describe the etiopathogenesis, clinical and morphological features, treatment approach according to subtypes of bronchogenic carcinoma 3 Identify secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma 4 Describe the clinical course of lung cancer and the main paraneoplastic scyndromes 5 Explain the metastatic tumors of the lung and macroscopic differences from primary tumors 6 Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 7 Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance 8 Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 7 Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance 8 Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 9 List the main features of mesothelioma 10 Classify early cyanotic and late cyanotic and obstructive CHD 17-2) Scientia 10 Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases 17-2) Scientia 10 Gain the ability of identifying the path	Mycobacterial Diseases, Pneumonia İn		immunocompromised host, fungal infections of lung.
(T-1) fungal infections Image: Infections Image: Infections Image: Im	İmmunocompromised Host, Fungal	2.	Explain the clinical and pathological findings of nontuberculous
Image: Construction of the second	İnfections		mycobacterial diseases, pneumonia in immunocompromised host,
Pathology Lab 2. Describe the etiopathogenesis, clinical and morphological features, treatment approach according to subtypes of bronchogenic carcinoma SKILLS 1 Describe the etiopathogenesis, clinical and morphological features, treatment approach according to subtypes of bronchogenic carcinoma Pathology Lab 1 Describe the clinical course of lung cancer and the main paraneoplastic syndromes Stills 2 Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 7 Explain the metastatic tumors of the lung and macroscopic differences from primary tumors 6 Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 7 Explain the metastatic tumors of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance 8 Describe healing patterns of pleuritis 9 List the main features of mesothelioma 1 Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 2 Classify early cyanotic and late cyanotic or non-cyanotic and obstructive CHD 3 Define Atrial Septal Defect (ASD), foramen ovale and relate them with embryogenesis 4 Define Atrial Septal Defect (ASD), foramen ovale and relate them with embryogenesis 4 Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically	(T-1)		fungal infections
Lung Tumors And Pleural Lesions (T-2)treatment approach according to subtypes of bronchogenic carcinoma(T-2)Secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma(T-2)Describe the clinical course of lung cancer and the main paraneoplastic syndromes(T-2)Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features(T-2)Explain the metastatit tumors of the lung and macroscopic differences from primary tumors(T-2)Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features(T-2)Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance(T-2)Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD)(T-2)Congenital heart diseases (T-2)(T-2)Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD)(T-2)Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases(T-2)Define Atrial Septal Defect (ASD), foramen ovale and relate them with embryogenesis(T-2)Skills(Lab-4)ScientialPathology Lab (Lab-4)Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopicallyRecognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular pneumoniaPathology Lab (Lab-4)Discus pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverniGain the ability to being and malignant lung tumors microscopicallyDiscus pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverniGain the rongin and malignant lung tumors microscopicallyDif		1.	Classify lung tumors
Lung Tumors And Pleural Lesions (T-2) identify secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma Describe the clinical course of lung cancer and the main paraneoplastic syndromes Explain the metastatic tumors of the lung and macroscopic differences from primary tumors Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance Describe the aling patterns of pleuritis List the main features of mesothelioma Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) Classify early cyanotic and late cyanotic or non-cyanotic and obstructive CHD Define Atrial Septal Defect (ASD), foramen ovale and relate them with embryogenesis Skills Pathology Lab (Lab-4) Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically Recognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular pneumonia Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically 		2.	Describe the etiopathogenesis, clinical and morphological features,
3. identify secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma 4. Describe the clinical course of lung cancer and the main paraneoplastic syndromes (T-2) Explain the metastatic tumors of the lung and macroscopic differences from primary tumors 5. Explain the metastatic tumors of the lung and macroscopic differences from primary tumors 6. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 7. Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance 8. Describe healing patterns of pleuritis 9. List the main features of mesothelioma 1. Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 2. Classify early cyanotic and late cyanotic or non-cyanotic and obstructive CHD 3. Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases (T-2) Scientifie 4. Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases (T-2) 4. 9. Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases (T-2) 4. 9. Define the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically 9. Pathology Lab (Lab-4) <			treatment approach according to subtypes of bronchogenic
Lung Tumors And Pleural Lesions (T-2)4. Describe the clinical course of lung cancer and the main paraneoplastic syndromes5. Explain the metastatic tumors of the lung and macroscopic differences from primary tumors6. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features7. Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance8. Describe healing patterns of pleuritis9. List the main features of mesothelioma1. Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 2. Classify early cyanotic and late cyanotic or non-cyanotic and obstructive CHD9. SKILLSPathology Lab (Lab-4)Pathology Lab (Lab-4)1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically9. Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni4. Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni4. Describe the sign and malignant lung tumors microscopically5. Still to the important primary ond secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically			carcinoma
Lung Tumors And Pleural Lesions (T-2)paraneoplastic syndromes Explain the metastatic tumors of the lung and macroscopic differences from primary tumors 6.Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 7.Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance 9.Describe healing patterns of pleuritis 9.List the main features of mesothelioma1.Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 2.2.Congenital heart diseases (T-2)3.Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 2.3.Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases(T-2)Scientia4.Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases(T-2)Scientia3.Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases5.SKILLS1.Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically2.Recognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular pneumonia3.Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni4.Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically5.Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically		3.	Identify secondary pathologies developing in lung carcinoma
Lung Tumors and Pieural Lesions 5. Explain the metastatic tumors of the lung and macroscopic differences from primary tumors (T-2) 5. Explain the metastatic tumors of the lung and macroscopic differences from primary tumors 6. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 7. Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance 8. Describe the aling patterns of pleuritis 9. List the main features of mesothelioma 1. Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 2. Classify early cyanotic and late cyanotic or non-cyanotic and obstructive CHD 3. Define Atrial Septal Defect (ASD), foramen ovale and relate them with embryogenesis 4. Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases SKILLS Pathology Lab (Lab-4) Pathology Lab (Lab-4) 1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically 2. Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni 3. Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni 4. Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically 5. Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically		4.	Describe the clinical course of lung cancer and the main
(T-2) S. Explain the metastatic tumors of the lung and matroscopic differences from primary tumors 6. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 7. Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance 8. Describe healing patterns of pleuritis 9. List the main features of mesothelioma 1. Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 2. Congenital heart diseases (T-2) 3. Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 2. Classify early cyanotic and late cyanotic or non-cyanotic and obstructive CHD 3. Define Atrial Septal Defect (ASD), foramen ovale and relate them with embryogenesis 9. Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases 5. SKILLS 1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically 2. Recognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular pneumonia 3. Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni 4. Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically 5. Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically	Lung Tumore And Disural Locione		paraneoplastic syndromes
And a substrain of the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 6. Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their etiopathogenetic features 7. Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance 8. Describe the main features of mesothelioma 8. Describe the main features of mesothelioma 1. Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 2. Classify early cyanotic and late cyanotic or non-cyanotic and obstructive CHD 3. Define Atrial Septal Defect (ASD), foramen ovale and relate them with embryogenesis 3. Define Atrial Septal Defect (ASD), foramen ovale and relate them with embryogenesis 4. Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases 5. SKILLS 1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically Pathology Lab 2. Recognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular pneumonia 3. Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni 4. Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically 4. Define the rough to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically 5. Gain the ability of benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically	-	5.	Explain the metastatic tumors of the lung and macroscopic
etiopathogenetic features7.Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance8.Describe healing patterns of pleuritis9.List the main features of mesothelioma10.Congenital heart diseases (T-2)11.Classify early cyanotic and late cyanotic or non-cyanotic and obstructive CHD 3.12.Define Atrial Septal Defect (ASD), foramen ovale and relate them with embryogenesis13.Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases14.Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases15.SKILLS16.Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically17.Recognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular pneumonia18.Discuss pullonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni19.Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically	(1-2)		differences from primary tumors
7.Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in macroscopic appearance 8.8.Describe healing patterns of pleuritis 9.9.List the main features of mesothelioma1.Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 2.2.Classify early cyanotic and late cyanotic or non-cyanotic and obstructive CHD 3.3.Define Atrial Septal Defect (ASD), foramen ovale and relate them with embryogenesis Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases5.SKILLS9.1.9.Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically 2.2.Recognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular pneumonia 3.3.Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni4.Obstructive Chrowy to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically 3.5.Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically		6.	Describe the substances accumulated in the pleural space and their
Imace in the second s			etiopathogenetic features
8. Describe healing patterns of pleuritis 9. List the main features of mesothelioma 1. Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD) 2. Congenital heart diseases (T-2) 3. Define Atrial Septal Defect (ASD), foramen ovale and relate them with embryogenesis 9. Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases 6. SKILLS 9. Pathology Lab (Lab-4) 1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically 2. Recognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular pneumonia 3. Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni 4. Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically 5. Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically		7.	Explain the definition of pleuritis, its subtypes and differences in
Isis the main features of mesotheliomaCongenital heart diseases(T-2)Congenital heart diseases(T-2)Congenital heart diseasesCongenital heart diseasesCongenital heart diseasesCongenital heart diseasesCongenital heart diseases(T-2)Congenital heart diseasesCongenital heart diseasesCongenital heart diseasesCongenital heart diseasesCongenital heart diseasesCongenital heart diseasesCongenital heart diseasesSkillsPathology Lab(Lab-4)(Lab-4)Congenital heart diseasesCongenital heart diseasesCongenital heart diseasesSkillsCongenital heart diseasesCongenital heart diseasesSkillsCongenital heart diseasesSkillsCongenital heart diseasesSkillsCongenital heart diseasesSkillsCongenital heart diseasesSkillsCongenital heart diseasesSkillsCongenital heart diseasesSkillsCongenital heart diseaseSkillsCongenital heart diseaseSkillsCongenital heart diseaseSkillsCongenital heart diseaseSkillsCongenital heart diseaseCongenital heart diseaseCongenital heart diseaseCongenital heart diseaseCongenital heart diseaseCongenital heart diseaseCongenital heart			macroscopic appearance
Image: Congenital heart diseases (T-2)Image: Congenital heart diseases (CHD)Image: Congenital heart diseases (T-2)Image: Congenital heart diseases (CHD)Image: Congenital heart diseases (T-2)Image: Congenital heart diseases (CHD)Image: Congenital heart diseases (T-2)Image: Congenital heart diseases (CHD)Image: Congenital heart diseasesImage: Congenital heart diseases (CHD)Image: Congenital heart diseasesImage: Congenital heart diseaseImage: Congenital heart diseaseImage: Congenital heart diseaseImage: Congenital heart diseaseImage: Congenital heart diseaseImage: Congenital heart diseaseImage: Congenital heart diseaseImage: Congenital heart diseaseImage: Congenital heart diseaseImage: Congenital heart diseaseImage: Congenital heart disease <td< td=""><td></td><td>8.</td><td>Describe healing patterns of pleuritis</td></td<>		8.	Describe healing patterns of pleuritis
Congenital heart diseases (T-2)2. Classify early cyanotic and late cyanotic or non-cyanotic and obstructive CHD 3. Define Atrial Septal Defect (ASD), foramen ovale and relate them with embryogenesis 4. Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseasesSKILLS1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically 2. Recognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular pneumoniaPathology Lab (Lab-4)3. Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni 4. Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically 5. Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically		9.	List the main features of mesothelioma
Congenital heart diseases (T-2)obstructive CHD a(T-2)3.Define Atrial Septal Defect (ASD), foramen ovale and relate them with embryogenesis Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseasesSKILLS1.Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically 2.Recognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular pneumoniaPathology Lab (Lab-4)3.Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni 4.Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically 5.Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopicallyDifferentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically		1.	Define the most important congenital heart diseases (CHD)
(T-2) 3. Define Atrial Septal Defect (ASD), foramen ovale and relate them with embryogenesis 4. Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases SKILLS Pathology Lab (Lab-4) A Better and Comparison Better and	Congenital heart diseases	2.	
3. Define Atrial Septal Defect (ASD), foramen ovale and relate them with embryogenesis 4. Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases SKILLS Pathology Lab (Lab-4) 1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically 2. Recognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular pneumonia 3. Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni 4. Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically 5. Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically	(T-2) BAHCESEHIR UNI	VERSÍ	
4. Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases SKILLS Pathology Lab 1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically Pathology Lab 2. Recognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular pneumonia 3. Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni 3. Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically 5. Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically 1. Get neoplasms of the lung microscopically		-	
SKILLS 1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically Pathology Lab 1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically Pathology Lab 2. Recognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular pneumonia Subscription 3. Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni 4. Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically 5. Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically	"contin		
Pathology Lab 1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically Pathology Lab 2. Recognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular pneumonia (Lab-4) 3. Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni 4. Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically 5. Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically	SUERILU	ci v <u>a</u> n	Define the diagnosis and treatment of the congenital heart diseases
Pathology Lab 1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically Pathology Lab 2. Recognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular pneumonia (Lab-4) 3. Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni 4. Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically 5. Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically	SKILLS		
 tissues microscopically Recognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular pneumonia Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically 			
 Recognize the histomorphologic findings of lobar and lobular pneumonia Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically 		1.	, , , , ,
Pathology Lab (Lab-4) A Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically		-	
Pathology Lab3.Discuss pulmonary tuberculosis macroscopic types, properties, fresh and old caverni(Lab-4)4.Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically5.Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically		2.	
 (Lab-4) and old caverni Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically 		-	
 Get through to benign and malignant lung tumors microscopically Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically 		3.	
 Differentiate primary and secondary neoplasms of the lung microscopically 	(Lab-4)		
microscopically			
		5.	
6. Define microscopic findings of atelectasis and emphysema		~	
		6.	Define microscopic findings of atelectasis and emphysema

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL					
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙΟ	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Introduction To Autonomic Pharmacology (T-2)	 Describe the steps in the synthesis, storage, release, and termination of action of the major autonomic transmitters. Name the major types and subtypes of autonomic receptors and the tissues in which they are found. Describe the organ system effects of stimulation of the parasympathetic and sympathetic systems. Name examples of inhibitors of acetylcholine and norepinephrine synthesis, storage, and release. Predict the effects of these inhibitors on the function of the major organ systems. List the determinants of blood pressure and describe the baroreceptor reflex response for the following perturbations: (1) blood loss, (2) administration of a vasodilator, (3) a vasoconstrictor, (4) a cardiac stimulant, (5) a cardiac depressant. Describe the results of transplantation of the heart (with interruption of its autonomic nerves) on cardiac function. Describe the actions of several toxins that affect nerve function: tetrodotoxin, saxitoxin, botulinum toxins, and latrotoxin. 			
PHARMACOLOGY	Cholinoceptor-Activating & Cholinesterase-İnhibiting Drugs (T-2)	 List the locations and types of acetylcholine receptors in the major organ systems (CNS, autonomic ganglia, eye, heart, vessels, bronchi, gut, genitourinary tract, skeletal muscle, exocrine glands). Describe the second messengers involved and the effects of acetylcholine on the major organs. List the major clinical uses of cholinomimetic agonists. Describe the pharmacodynamic differences between direct-acting and indirect-acting cholinomimetic agents. List the major pharmacokinetic differences of the direct- and indirect-acting cholinomimetics. List the major signs and symptoms of (1) Mushroom toxicities (2) organophosphate insecticide poisoning and (3) acute nicotine toxicity. 			
LOGY	Cholinoceptor-Blocking Drugs (T-1)	 Describe the effects of atropine on the major organ systems (CNS, eye, heart, ves- sels, bronchi, gut, genitourinary tract, exocrine glands, skeletal muscle). List the signs, symptoms, and treatment of atropine overdose. List the major clinical indications and contraindications for the use of muscarinic antagonists. Describe the effects of the ganglion-blocking nicotinic antagonists. List one antimuscarinic agent promoted for each of the following uses: to produce mydriasis and cycloplegia; to treat parkinsonism, asthma, bladder spasm, and the muscarinic toxicity of insecticides Describe the mechanism of action and clinical use of pralidoxime. 			
	Adrenoceptor Agonists & Sympathomimetic Drugs (T-2)	 Name a typical nonselective α agonist, a selective α2 agonist, a nonselective β agonist, a selective β1 agonist, selective β2 agonists, an α1, α2, β1 agonist, and an α1, α2, β1, β2 agonist. List tissues that contain significant numbers of α1 or α2 receptors. List tissues that contain significant numbers of β1 or β2 receptors. Describe the major organ system effects of a pure α agonist, a pure β agonist, and a mixed α and β agonist Describe a clinical situation in which the effects of an indirect sympathomimetic would differ from those of a direct agonist. List the major clinical applications of the adrenoceptor agonists 			
	Adrenoceptor Antagonist Drugs (T-2)	 Describe and compare the effects of an α blocker on the blood pressure and heart rate responses to epinephrine, norepinephrine, and phenylephrine. Compare the pharmacodynamics of propranolol, labetalol, metoprolol, and pindolol. Compare the pharmacokinetics of propranolol, atenolol, esmolol, and nadolol. 			

	 Describe the clinical indications and toxicities of typical blockers.
	 List and describe several drugs useful in glaucoma.
	 Describe the pharmacological characterisation of ganglia block
	 Describe the pathophysiology of effort angina and vas angina and the major determinants of cardiac oxygen consu
	 List the strategies and drug targets for relief of anginal pain.
	3. Contrast the therapeutic and adverse effects of nitrates, β k
Vasodilators & The Treatment Of	and calcium channel blockers when used for angina.
Angina Pectoris	4. Explain why the combination of a nitrate with a β block
(T-2)	calcium channel blocker may be more effective than either5. Explain why the combination of a nitrate and sildenafil is po
	dangerous.
	 Contrast the effects of medical therapy and surgical therapy
	angina.
	1. List 4 major groups of antihypertensive drugs, and give exa
	drugs in each group. (Renin inhibitors are not consid independent major group; can you name the one available d
	acts by this mechanism?)
	 Describe the compensatory responses, if any, to each of the
	types of antihypertensive drugs.
Antihypertensive Agents	3. List the major sites of action of sympathoplegic drugs in clin
(T-2)	and give examples of drugs that act at each site.4. List the 4 mechanisms of action of vasodilator drugs.
	 List the major antihypertensive vasodilator drugs and descr
	effects.
	6. Describe the differences between the 2 types of angiotensir
	antagonists.
	 List the major toxicities of the prototype antihypertensive a Describe the strategies and list the major drug groups use
	treatment of acute heart failure and chronic failure.
	2. Describe the mechanism of action of digitalis and its major
	Indicate why digitalis is no longer considered a first-line the
Drugs Used İn Heart Failure	chronic heart failure.3. Describe the nature and mechanism of digitalis's toxic effect
(T-2)	heart.
	4. List positive inotropic drugs other than digitalis that have be
	in heart failure.
	 Explain the beneficial effects of diuretics, vasodilators, ACE inhibitors, and other drugs that lack positive inotropic effect
	heart failure.
	1. Describe the distinguishing electrophysiologic action poter
	ECG effects of the 4 major groups of antiarrhythmic dr
	adenosine. 2. List 2 or 3 of the most important drugs in each of the 4 grou
Agents Used in Cardiac Arrhythmias	3. List the major toxicities of those drugs.
(T-3)	 Describe the mechanism of selective depression by local an
	antiarrhythmic agents.
	5. Explain how hyperkalemia, hypokalemia, or an antiarrhythn
	can cause an arrhythmia.
	 can cause an arrhythmia. 1. List 5 major types of diuretics and relate them to their sites of 2. Describe 2 drugs that reduce potassium loss during sodium 3. Describe a therapy that reduces calcium excretion in patients
	 can cause an arrhythmia. List 5 major types of diuretics and relate them to their sites of 2. Describe 2 drugs that reduce potassium loss during sodium Describe a therapy that reduces calcium excretion in patie have recurrent urinary stones.
Diuretic Agents	 can cause an arrhythmia. 1. List 5 major types of diuretics and relate them to their sites of 2. Describe 2 drugs that reduce potassium loss during sodium 3. Describe a therapy that reduces calcium excretion in patie have recurrent urinary stones. 4. Describe a treatment for severe acute hypercalcemia in a
Diuretic Agents (T-2)	 can cause an arrhythmia. 1. List 5 major types of diuretics and relate them to their sites of 2. Describe 2 drugs that reduce potassium loss during sodium 3. Describe a therapy that reduces calcium excretion in patie have recurrent urinary stones. 4. Describe a treatment for severe acute hypercalcemia in a with advanced carcinoma.
-	 can cause an arrhythmia. 1. List 5 major types of diuretics and relate them to their sites of 2. Describe 2 drugs that reduce potassium loss during sodium 3. Describe a therapy that reduces calcium excretion in patie have recurrent urinary stones. 4. Describe a treatment for severe acute hypercalcemia in a
-	 can cause an arrhythmia. 1. List 5 major types of diuretics and relate them to their sites of 2. Describe 2 drugs that reduce potassium loss during sodium 3. Describe a therapy that reduces calcium excretion in patie have recurrent urinary stones. 4. Describe a treatment for severe acute hypercalcemia in a with advanced carcinoma. 5. Describe a method for reducing urine volume in nepl diabetes insipidus. 6. Describe a method for increasing water excretion in SIADH set
-	 can cause an arrhythmia. 1. List 5 major types of diuretics and relate them to their sites of 2. Describe 2 drugs that reduce potassium loss during sodium 3. Describe a therapy that reduces calcium excretion in patie have recurrent urinary stones. 4. Describe a treatment for severe acute hypercalcemia in a with advanced carcinoma. 5. Describe a method for reducing urine volume in nepl diabetes insipidus. 6. Describe a method for increasing water excretion in SIADH set 7. List the major applications and the toxicities of acetazolamic
-	 can cause an arrhythmia. 1. List 5 major types of diuretics and relate them to their sites of 2. Describe 2 drugs that reduce potassium loss during sodium 3. Describe a therapy that reduces calcium excretion in patie have recurrent urinary stones. 4. Describe a treatment for severe acute hypercalcemia in a with advanced carcinoma. 5. Describe a method for reducing urine volume in nepl diabetes insipidus. 6. Describe a method for increasing water excretion in SIADH set

	3.	Describe the mechanisms of action of these drug groups.
	4.	List the major adverse effects of the prototype drugs used in
		airways disease.

At the en	nd of this lesson, the student will be able to	:	
KNOWLEDGE			
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙϹ	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
	Overview Of Cardiovascular System (T-2)	 Describe and calculate parameters including mean arterial pressure, heart rate, stroke volume, cardiac output, and ejection fraction List the series of event that takes place during every cardiac cycle on a ventricular volume-pressure curve Discuss how afterload and preload will affect cardiac function by giving examples on ventricular volume-pressure curve Explain the regulation of cardiovascular function by autonomic nervous system with the types of receptors and their effects on different target tissues in the body Describe the way the electrocardiogram (ECG) is recorded Describe the various waveforms that are recorded from the 	
		standard limb leads, augmented limb leads, and precordial leads	
	Cardiac Arrhythmias and Their Electrocardiographic Reflections (T-1)	 Describe the electrical mechanisms of arrhythmias and their electrocardiographic reflections Explain the principles of treatment of arrhythmias in the light of pathophysiological mechanisms Define electrolyte disorders that can trigger arrhythmias Give examples of drugs that may trigger and suppress arrhythmias and describe their mechanism of action 	
	Circulatory dynamics in cardiac failure (T-2)	1. Define heart failure.	
PHYSI		 Define normal pressure values in cardiac chambers; explain central vein pressure, pulmonary artery and vein pressures List the normal values of stroke volume, cardiac output, heart rate and explain the relationship between them Explain the pressure changes that occur during heart failure Explain the pathophysiology of heart failure 	
PHYSIOLOGY		 Explain the pathophysiological mechanisms of possible symptoms of heart failure (shortness of breath, pretibial edema, fatigue) Explain the pathophysiological mechanisms of pulmonary edema Explain the principles of treatment of heart failure in the light of pathophysiological mechanisms 	
	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİV	 Define (circulatory) shock 2. Name the different types of shock 3. Describe the relationship between stroke volume, cardiac output 	
	Circulatory shock <i>"Scientia e</i> (T-2)	and blood pressure 4. Describe cardiac disorders that may cause shock	
		 Describe the consequences of shock Describe the general principles of shock therapy from a pathophysiological perspective 	
	Overview Of Respiratory System (T-2)	 Explain the process of respiration Define factors that govern ventilation (gas flow), diffusion of gases, and perfusion in the lungs 	
		 Explain oxygen-hemoglobin dissociation curve and factors affecting this curve. Explain the neuronal and chemical regulation of respiration 	
		 Describe the ventilation/perfusion in different parts of lung Define the effects of different conditions (i.e., exercise, low blood pressure, high pulmonary resistance) on alveolar pressure and gas exchange 	
		 Discuss the difference between lung compliance (static & dynamic) and airway resistance Describe how pulmonary volumes can be measured by using 	
		9. Gives the normal rages for the lung volume and capacities	

		Define how to calculate forced expiratory volumes (i.e., FEV ₁ , FEV ₂ , FEV ₃) as the percentage of vital capacity in the period of first, second and third seconds of forceful exhalation Discuss how FEV and maximal voluntary ventilation is affected in obstructive and restrictive pulmonary diseases.
SKILLS		
Lab: Electrocardiography recording standard limb leads (LAB-3)	4. 5. 6. 7.	Describe how the electrocardiogram (ECG) is recorded from standard limb leads Explain placement of the electrodes for the standard limb lead recordings Compare the various waveforms that are generated when recording electrocardiograms with the standard limb leads, augmented limb leads, and precordial leads State the relationship between electrical events of cardiac excitation and the generation of the various waveforms, intervals, and segments that can be observed on ECG Calculate heart rate by using ECG data Explain how the electrical axis of the heart can be calculated by using ECG data recorded from limb leads Calculate mean electrical axis of QRS complex under different conditions
Lab: Pulmonary Function Tests (LAB-3)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Describe how pulmonary volumes can be measured by using spirometer Record and/or calculate pulmonary volumes and capacities based on observed values during the experiment Recall average values of pulmonary volume and capacity and compare with the observed values Calculate forced expiratory volumes as the percentage of vital capacity in the period of first, second and third seconds of forceful exhalation in the experiment (i.e., FEV ₁ , FEV ₂ , FEV ₃) Calculate maximal voluntary ventilation (MVV) based on observed values during the experiment Discuss how FEV and MVV is affected in obstructive and restrictive pulmonary diseases.

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	History And Symptoms in Pulmonary Diseases (T-1) BAHCESEHIR UNIV	 Obtain accurate medical history Define basic pulmonary symptoms (cough, dyspnea, chest pain,sputum, hemoptysis, cyanosis) Explain each part of the physical examination of the respiratory 			
	Physical Examination Of Thorax And Lung (T-1)	 a. Explain cach part of the physical examination of the respiratory system (Inspection, palpation, percussion, auscultation) a. Explain why the physical examination is being performed b. Explain what abnormalities are being sought 			
PULMONARY DISEASES	Obstructive Pulmonary Diseases (T-1)	 Define chronic obstructive pulmonary disease., Chronic Bronchitis and Emphysema Explain the pathogenesis ad risk factors Identify signs and symptoms of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Determine the components of a physical examination for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Explain spirometry assessment in terms of: a) indications, b) interpretation of results (FEV1, FVC, FEV1/ FVC, peak expiratory flow) Examine the comprehensive approach to the management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. 			
	Restrictive Pulmonary Diseases (T-1)	 Define restrictive lung diseases Differentiate their various forms Including etiology, pathogenesis if known, and clinical presentation. Explain spirometry assessment in terms of: a) indications, b) interpretation of results (fev1, fvc, Fev1/ fvc, peak expiratory flow. 			

4.	Explain and compare the pathophsiology of obstructive lung diseases and restrictive lung disease
At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:	
SKILLS	

DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
CLINICAL SKILLS	Arterial blood gas sampling (T-1), (P-1)	 Identify the indications for blood gas sampling List the arterial sampling sites Describe the Modified Allen's test Describe the procedure List the complications



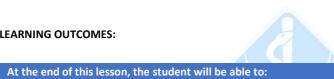
MED 2002: HEMATOLOGY AND ONCOLOGY				
Course Date	February 05- March 01, 2024			
Exam Date	Theoretical Exam: February 29, 202 Practical Exams: February 28, 2024			
Course Coordinators:	MEHMET OZANSOY			
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total
Anatomy (Topographic)	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	8	-	8
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	12	2	14
Biophysics	Serdar Durdağı, Prof. Bircan Dinç, Assist. Prof. Duygu Tarhan, Assist. Prof.	9	-	9
Medical Microbiology	Gülden Çelik, Prof. Orhan Cem Aktepe, Prof. Rabia Can Sarınoğlu, Assoc. Prof.	17	11	18
Pathology	Özlem Yapicier, Prof. Ahmet Midi, Prof.	11	2	13
Pharmacology	Kevser Erol, Prof. Demet Akın, Prof. Fatih Özdener, Assoc. Prof. Zülfiye Gül, Assoc. Prof.	10	-	10
Physiology	Sema Tülay Köz, Assoc. Prof. Yasemin Keskin Ergen, Assist. Prof. Mehmet Ozansoy, Assist. Prof.	3	-	3
Public Health	Melike Yavuz, Assist. Prof.	3	-	3
Clinical Skills	Babek Tabandeh, Assist. Prof.	1	1	2
TOTAL		74	16	90
Medical Genetics	Timuçin Avşar, Assoc. Prof.	2		2
STUDY TIME				47

COURSE AIM:

The aim of this course is:

- to provide knowledge about the biochemistry, physiology, and pathology of the hematopoetic system and general principles of oncology
- to provide general knowledge about viruses,
- to provide knowledge about the medically important viruses , their properties, the disorders they cause and the prevention, diagnosis and the treatment of these infectious diseases;
- to provide detailed knowledge about the lower limp in terms of topographical anatomy;
- to get skills in surgical knotting and suturing techniques;
- to get skills about working as a part of a team. •

LEARNING OUTCOMES:



KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE					
DEP.	ТОРІС	LEARNING OUTCOMES				
TOPOGR	Gluteal region: Gluteal muscles Gluteal region: Hip joint (T-2)	 Explain the subdivisions of the lower limp Explain the cutaneus innervation of the lower limp Explain the fasciae of the lower limp Explain the cutaneous innervation, superficial veins of gluteal region Explain the fascia of gluteal region Explain the muscles of gluteal region Explain the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of gluteal region in detail Describe the relationships of the structures of gluteal region in detail Describe the openings, spaces or compartments between certain structures of gluteal region and differentiate the structures within these openings, spaces or compartments Describe the components of the hip joint Explain the movements performed around hip joint Define the vessels and nerves related with hip joint Discuss the relationships of the hip joint with surrounding structures 				
TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY	Thigh: Femoral triangle, anterior compartment of thigh Thigh: Medial and Posterior compartments of thigh (T-2)	1. Explain the cutaneous innervation of thigh				

1. Explain the cutaneous innervation of leg	
2. Explain the fascia of the leg	
3. Explain the superficial veins of the leg	
4. Distinguish each bone of the leg, to explain anatomical structures of the leg.	uctures of
bone of the leg	
5. Describe the interosseal membrane and to explain relation	nships of
interosseal membrane with surrounding structures	
6. Describe the anterior, lateral and posterior compartments	of the leg
7. Explain the muscles of the anterior compartment of the le	
8. Explain the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the anterior	-
compartment of the leg	
Bones of the leg, Interosseal 9. Define the relationships of the structures of the anterior	
membrane stream of the loc	
Anterior, lateral and posteriorcompartment of the legcompartments of leg10. Define the muscles of the lateral compartment of the leg	
(T-2) 11. Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the latera	al
compartment of the leg	
12. Discuss the relationships of the structures of the lateral co	mpartment
of the leg in detail	
13. Define the location, borders and contents of the popliteal	
14. Distinguish the relationships of structures of the popliteal	
15. Define the muscles of the posterior compartment of the le	
16. Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of the poste compartment of the leg	erior
17. Discuss the relationships of the structures of the posterior	
compartment of the leg in detail	
18. Explain clinical significance of compartments of leg and bo	nes of the
leg and interosseal membrane	
1. Define dorsum of the foot	
2. Define sole of the foot	
3.Explain cutaneous innervation of foot4.Explain fascia of the foot	
5. Explain muscles of the dorsum of the foot including the fu	nctions and
nerves	
6. Describe the relationships of structures of dorsum of the f	oot
Foot: Dorsum of foot, sole	
Foot: joints of foot arches of foot	ons and
(T 2)	
8. Describe the relationships of structures of sole of the foot	including
the vessels and nerves RAHCESEHIR UNIV 9. SExplain joints of the foot including the joint type and move	ements
BAHÇEŞEHIR ÜN IV 19. SExplain joints of the foot including the joint type and move performed around each joint	
"Scientia et al. Differentiate morphologic features of joints of the foot	
SCIENTIN ET 11. Explain arches of foot	
12. Explain the functions of arches of foot	
13. Explain clinical importance of arches of foot	

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙϹ	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
BIOCHE	Complete Blood Count and Peripheral Blood Smear (T-1)	 List the parameters of complete blood count Explain briefly the parameters of complete blood count Identify the components peripheral blood smear Describe how the peripheral blood smear is made 			
BIOCHEMISTRY	Metabolism of Purine & Pyrimidine Nucleotides (T-2)	 Integrate the terminology and defining structural features that distinguish different classes of nucleotide metabolites Name the major purine and pyrimidine bases and identify amino acid and one-carbon metabolites that contribute to the synthesis of these ring structures. 			

	 Connect the pentose phosphate pathway to 5'phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate (PRPP) synthesis and explain the central role of t
	 metabolite in nucleotide metabolism 4. Explain the de novo synthesis of purine and pyrimidine nucleotic with emphasis on the key regulated steps.
	5. Explain the purine and pyrimidine salvage pathways
	6. Explain the regulation of purine and pyrimidine synthesis
	 Describe the ribonucleotide reductase reaction and its regulation
	8. Explain the synthesis thymine and its relevance to pharmacotherap
	9. Explain the catabolic pathways of purine and pyrimidine nucleotide
	 Identify the disorders of (such as gout, deficiencies of HPRTase, adenosine deaminase and nucleotide phosphorylase), describe their
	mechanism and primary clinical presentations.
Disorders of Purine & Pyrimidine	 Expain the causes an treatment of gout
Metabolism	3. Explain how glucose-6-phosphatese deficiency can cause go
(T-1)	formation
	4. Identify inborn errors of pyrimidine metabolism
	 Expain the etiology and primary clinical presentations of ord aciduria
/	1. Describe erythropoiesis and its regulation
	2. Compare erythrocyte and reticulocyte
Biochemical aspects of anemia	3. Describe the iron cycle
(T-2)	4. Define anemia
(1-2)	5. Classify the types of anemia according to morphology and aetiolog
	6. Identify the typical hemoglobin levels that define anemia in
	children/adolescents and post-pubertal men and women
	7.0 List factors that impair the normal reticulocyte response to anemia
	1. Discuss the hematological parameters used in the laboratory
Clinical laboratory findings of anemia	diagnose anemia2. List the red cell indices used to diagnose anemia
(T-1)	 Describe the diagnosis of anemia morphologically by using periphe
	blood smear
	1. Define a biomarker
	 Classify tumor markers according to tissue of origin and structure Describe a base of the second structure
	 Describe when a test can be used to screen the general population a particular disorder
	 Know the ideal characteristics of a tumor marker
Biochemistry of Tumor Markers	5. Explain the current use of tumor markers and their limitations
(T-2)	 Understand the role of tumor markers for diagnosis and managem
βληςεςεμίο Γινι	
DAIIŞEŞEIIIK ÜN	7. Know the emerging technologies for tumor markers
BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN <i>"scientia</i>	8. Understand the role of tumor markers for therapeutic selection
	9. List the applications of tumor markers
JULIII	
SUUTIUN	1. Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis.
Scientin	 Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates
Зсісний	 Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis. Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis.
Scientia	 Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis. Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis. Describe the role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis.
	 Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis. Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis. Describe the role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis. Outline pathways through which antiplatelet drugs act.
Biochemistry Of Coagulation, Pt, PTT tests	 Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis. Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis. Describe the role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis. Outline pathways through which antiplatelet drugs act. Describe the pathways of blood coagulation, and how these are
Biochemistry Of Coagulation, Pt, PTT	 Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis. Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis. Describe the role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis. Outline pathways through which antiplatelet drugs act.
Biochemistry Of Coagulation, Pt, PTT tests	 Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis. Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis. Describe the role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis. Outline pathways through which antiplatelet drugs act. Describe the pathways of blood coagulation, and how these are tested in the clinical hemostasis laboratory to identify coagulation
Biochemistry Of Coagulation, Pt, PTT tests	 Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis. Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis. Describe the role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis. Outline pathways through which antiplatelet drugs act. Describe the pathways of blood coagulation, and how these are tested in the clinical hemostasis laboratory to identify coagulation disorders.
Biochemistry Of Coagulation, Pt, PTT tests	 Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis. Describe the role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis. Outline pathways through which antiplatelet drugs act. Describe the pathways of blood coagulation, and how these are tested in the clinical hemostasis laboratory to identify coagulation disorders. Describe the physiologic inhibitors of blood coagulation. Outline pathways through which anticoagulant drugs act. Describe the main components of the fibrinolytic system.
Biochemistry Of Coagulation, Pt, PTT tests	 Outline the sequential mechanisms involved in normal hemostasis. Summarize the processes through which the vessel wall regulates hemostasis and thrombosis. Describe the role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis. Outline pathways through which antiplatelet drugs act. Describe the pathways of blood coagulation, and how these are tested in the clinical hemostasis laboratory to identify coagulation disorders. Describe the physiologic inhibitors of blood coagulation. Outline pathways through which anticoagulant drugs act.

	1 2 3	. Define complete blood count (CBC) and explain what is it used for and how it is reported
Lab-Biocha (LAB-2)	emistry Of Hematology 4 5	

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙΟ	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Positron Emission Tomography (PET) (T-1)	 Discuss the composition, operation, and evaluation of a PET tomography. Describe the standardized uptake value, its uses in clinical PET, and factors affecting it. Discuss mechanisms and issues related to the production of PET radionuclides and radiopharmaceuticals Define essential concepts of nuclear medicine physics and their application to radiation protection in PET Identify patient preparation and imaging protocols for oncologic, cardiac, and neurologic PET applications, including interventional pharmaceuticals. 			
	Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography (SPECT) (T-1)	 Discuss the basic concepts of clinical application of SPECT imaging in medicine. Define working principle and commonly used radiopharmaceuticals. Describe technical aspects of SPECT tomography. Distinguish the differences between SPECT and PET. 			
BIOP	Ultrasound Imaging Techniques (T-1)	 Describe the basic properties and modes of ultrasound. Describe continuous-wave, pulsed-wave and color flow imaging Define Doppler echocardiography Explain the basic principle of piezoelectric transducer Explain the use of ultrasound gel on the imaging area 			
BIOPHYSICS	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN Sterilization of medical devices (T-1)	 Define sterilization, infection, methods of sterilization and disinfection Explain the correct way to respond to and prevent disease outbreaks Distinguish proper sterilization techniques to manage diseases Define physical and chemical sterilization methods Distinguish safety standards necessary for sterilization, sterilization methods 			
	Effects of electric current on tissues (T-1)	 Define the basics of electrodiagnosis, low, medium, and high-frequency currents. Explain the physical and chemical effects of direct current, electrolysis, iontophoresis, electrophoresis, and electroosmosis Describe the electrotherapy medical galvanization, antifibrillation, electroshock, iontophoresis, and surgical galvanism Define physiological, general, and local effects of electricity. Distinguish of diathermy, shortwave diathermy, and microwave diathermy 			
	Radioactivity (T-2)	 Describe the quantities, units, radioisotopes of radioactive elements Explain interaction of radiation with matter Explain energy transfer process, half-life, decay types Explain radiation chemistry, theory and models of cell survival curves, types of cellular damage Explain exposure to background radiation and other radioactive sources, applications in diagnose and therapy 			

	1.	Define the basics of ionizing radiation biological effects and risks from cellular to human.
Biological Effects Of Radiation And	2.	Explain the factors that affect the dose-effect relationship.
Protection From Radiation	3.	Describe the acute and late effects from ionizing radiation.
(T-2)	4.	Define radiation carcinogenesis, stochastic effects of ionizing radiation.
	5.	Distinguish of radionuclides and biological effects of radionuclides in
		human body.

	nd of this lesson, the student will be a	ble to:	
KNOWL			
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙΟ		LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Viral Structure (T-1)	1. 2.	Define the basic structure of viruses Define the functions of the basic structural parts of virus
	Viral classification	1.	Explain how the viruses are classified
		2.	Define the main properties of the clssified viruses
	(T-1)	3.	Define the importance of classification on transmission of viruses
		1.	List main steps in replication of viruses
		2.	explain how the virus attaches a target cell
	Viral Replication	3.	Define viral attachment protein and receptor
	(T-1)	4.	Define macromolecular synthesis in viral replication
		5.	Define attachment and release according to the presence of
		6.	envelope of viruses Define the difference in replication in dna and rna viruses
		0.	Define determinants of viral disease
		2.	Define inclusion bodies in viral infection
		3.	Define persistent viral infection
	Viral Pathogenesis	4.	Define latent viral infection
	(T-1)	5.	Define oncogenic viruses
		6.	List oncogenic viruses
		7.	List the host protective responses in viral infections
		1.	Define herpesviruses
~		2.	Classify herpesviruses
NEC	Herpesvirus	3.	List the important properties of herpesviruses
DIC Q	(T-3)	4.	List the clinical manifestations of herpesviruses
ř.		5.	Describe the lab diagnosis of herpesvirus infections
M		6. 7.	Define the antiviral resistance in herpes virusinfections Describe prevention measures from herpesvirus infections
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY	Adenovirus (T-1) BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN <i>"scienti</i>	1.	Define adenoviruses
BIO		2.	Classify adenoviruses
ō		3.	List the important properties of adenoviruses
GY		river Air	List the clinical manifestations of adenoviruses
		IVER31	Describe the lab diagnosis of adenovirus infections
	11 - cionalia	6.	Define the antiviral resistance in adenovirus infections
	<u> </u>		Describe prevention measures from adenovirus infections
	Poxvirus (T-1)	1.	Define poxviruses
		2.	Classify poxviruses
		3.	List the important properties of poxviruses
		4. 5.	List the clinical manifestations of poxviruses Describe the lab diagnosis of poxvirus infections
		6.	Define the antiviral resistance in poxvirus infections
		7.	Describe prevention measures from poxvirus infections
		1.	Define parvoviruses
		2.	Classify parvoviruses
		3.	List the important properties of parvoviruses
	Parvovirus	4.	List the clinical manifestations of parvovirus infections
	(T-1)	5.	Describe the lab diagnosis of parvovirus infections
		6.	Define the antiviral resistance in parvovirus infections
		7.	Describe prevention measures from parvovirus infections
		1.	Define papovaviruses
	Papovaviruses	2.	Classify papovaviruses
	(T-1)	3.	List the important properties of papovaviruses
		4.	List the clinical manifestations of papovaviruses

Secribe the lab diagnosis in papovavirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in papovavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from papovavirus infections 7. Define hepatitis viruses 2. Classify hepatitis viruses 3. List the important properties of hepatitis virus infections 5. Describe prevention measures from papovavirus infections 6. List the clinical manifestations of hepatitis virus infections 7. Observing prevention measures from hepatitis virus infections 6. Define togaviruses 7. Describe prevention measures from hepatitis virus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from hepatitis virus infections 8. List the important properties of togaviruses 9. Classify togaviruses 9. List the important properties of togaviruses 9. Classify togaviruses 9. List the important properties of togaviruses 9. Classify flawiviruses 9. List the important properties of flaviviruses 9. List the important properties of flaviviruses 9. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 10. Define flaviviruses 11. Define togaviruses 12. Classify flaviviruses 13. List the manifestations of flavivirus infections				
Pescribe prevention measures from papovavirus infections Image: Provide an experimental experime			5.	
Hepatitis Viruses 1. Define hepatitis viruses (T-3) 2. Classify hepatitis viruses (T-3) 4. List the important properties of hepatitis viruses 4. List the clinical manifestations of hepatitis viruses 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of hepatitis viruses 7. Describe the lab diagnosis of hepatitis viruses 6. Define the antivirul resistance in hepatitis viruses 7. Describe prevention measures from hepatitis viruses 7. Describe prevention measures from hepatitis viruses 8. List the important properties of togaviruses 8. List the important properties of togaviruses 9. Define the antiviral resistance in togavirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in togavirus infections 9. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 9. Define the antiviral resistance in flaviviruses 1. Define flaviviruses 9. List the important properties of flaviviruses 1. Define flaviviruses 9. List the important properties of flavivirus infections 1. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 9. Describe the lab diagnosis of viruses 2. Classify flaviviruses 9. List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 2. Explain the importance of the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 10. List the main dvantages and disadvantages of the methods			6.	
Hepatitis Viruses 2. Classify hepatitis viruses 1. List the important properties of hepatitis virus infections 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of hepatitis virus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in hepatitis virus 7. Describe prevention measures from hepatitis virus 7. Togaviruses 1. Define togaviruses 7. Togaviruses 2. Classify togaviruses 7. List the important properties of togaviruses 2. Classify togaviruses 7. Togaviruses 1. Define togaviruses 7. Classify togaviruses 2. Classify togaviruses 7. Describe prevention measures from hepatitis virus infections 3. Define the antiviral resistance in togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 3. Define the antiviral resistance in togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 3. List the important properties of flaviviruses 8. List their maintastic methods in the diagnosis of viruses 3. List the mainticate methods in the diagnosis of viruses 9. Describe the lab diagnosis of theoratory ingressis of viruses 3. List the main basic methods in the diagnosis of viruses 9. List the main basic methods in the diagnosis of viruses 3. List the main basic methods in the diagnosis of viruses 9. List the main basic methods in the diagnosis of viruses 3. List the main basic methods in t			7.	
Hepatitis Viruses 3. List the important properties of hepatitis virus infections (T-3) Describe the lab diagnosis of hepatitis virus infections 0 Define the antiviral resistance in hepatitis virus infections 1 Define togaviruses 7 Obscribe prevention measures from hepatitis virus 1 Define togaviruses 2 Classify togaviruses 3 List the important properties of togaviruses 3 List the important properties of togaviruses 1 Define togaviruses 3 List the important properties of togaviruses 1 Define togaviruses 2 Classify togaviruses 3 List the inportant properties of togaviruses 4 List the inportant properties of togavirus infections 5 Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 1 Define flaviviruses 2 Classify flaviviruses 3 List the inportant properties of flavivirus infections 1 Define flaviviruses 2 Classify flaviviruses 3 List the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 4 List the indinantifesta			1.	Define hepatitis viruses
Prepartitis Viruses 4. List the clinical manifestations of hepatitis virus infections (T-3) 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of hepatitis virus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in hepatitis virus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in hepatitis virus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from hepatitis virus infections 1. Define to agairuses 2. Classify togaviruses 7. Togaviruses 3. List the important properties of togaviruses 3. List the important properties of togaviruses 7. Togaviruses 4. List the clinical manifestations of togaviruses 3. List the important properties of togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 1. Define flaviviruses 8. List their clinical manifestations of flaviviruses 3. List their clinical manifestations of flavivirus infections 9. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 9. Laboratory Methods in Virology 1. Define ELISA in automatized system 9. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of virul infections 9. KILLS 1. Define ELISA in automatized system 9. List the antitigens detectable by ELISA for HAV <			2.	Classify hepatitis viruses
(T-3) 4. List the clinical maintestations on hepatitis virus infections 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of hepatitis virus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in hepatitis virus infections 7. Define togaviruses 2. Classify togaviruses 2. Classify togaviruses 1. List the important properties of togavirus infections 6. Define togaviruses 2. Classify togaviruses 1. List the clinical manifestations of togavirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in togavirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Define flaviviruses 1. Define flaviviruses 2. Classify flaviviruses 1. Define flaviviruses 2. Classify flaviviruses 3. List the important properties of flavivirus infections 1. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 1. List their clinical manifestations of flavivirus infections 1. List the run basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 2. Explain the importance of the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 2. Explain the importance of the laboratory methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 3. List the main davantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 3. List the maines detectable by ELSA for HAV 3. List the antigens detectable by		Hopotitic Virusos	3.	List the important properties of hepatitis viruses
S. Describe the lab diagnosis of nepatitis virus infections G. Define the antiviral resistance in hepatitis virus ses Togaviruses . (T-1) Define the antiviral resistance in hepatitis virus infections Togaviruses . (T-1) List the important properties of togaviruses 1. Define the antiviral resistance in togavirus infections 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of togavirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 8. List the inportant properties of flaviviruses 9. List the ric clinical manifestations of flavivirus infections 9. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 9. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 1. List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 2. List the main davantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viruses 1. List t			4.	List the clinical manifestations of hepatitis virus infections
Togaviruses 7. Describe prevention measures from hepatitis virus infections Togaviruses 2. Classify togaviruses (T-1) 2. Classify togaviruses 1. List the clinical manifestations of togavirus infections 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of togavirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 8. List the inclinical manifestations of flaviviruses 9. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from diaviorus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus for viruses 8. List the main basic methods in the diapnosis of viruses 9. Explain the importance of the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 9. Explain the importance of the laboratory methods in the diagnosis of viruses 9. Explain the importancore of the labora		(1-5)	5.	
Image: Togaviruses 1. Define togaviruses Image: Togaviruses 2. Classify togaviruses 3. List the important properties of togaviruses 4. List the clinical manifestations of togavirus infections 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of togavirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures of flaviviruses 8. List the important properties of flaviviruses 9. List the important properties of flaviviruses 9. List the important properties of flaviviruses 9. List the important resistance in flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 8. List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 9. Explain the importance of the laboratory methods in the diagnosis of viruses 9. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viruses 9. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 9. Name the marker for acute HAV infection 10. Define the markers detectable			6.	
Togaviruses (T-1) 2. Classify togaviruses 3. List the important properties of togaviruses 4. List the clinical manifestations of togavirus infections 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of togavirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Define flaviviruses 2. Classify flaviviruses 2. Classify flaviviruses 2. Classify flaviviruses 3. List the important properties of flaviviruses 4. List the important properties of flaviviruses 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of flaviviruses 6. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 8. List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 9. Explain the importance of the laboratory methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 9. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 9. KILLS 1. Define ELISA in automatized system 10. Define the marker for acute HAV infection 11. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection			7.	Describe prevention measures from hepatitis virus infections
Togaviruses (T-1) 3. List the important properties of togaviruses 4. List the clinical manifestations of togaviruses 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of togavirus infections 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of togavirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Intervention 1. Define flaviviruses 8. List the important properties of flavivirus infections 6. Describe the lab diagnosis of flavivirus infections 9. Describe the lab diagnosis of flavivirus infections 6. Describe the lab diagnosis of flavivirus infections 9. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 10. Laboratory Methods in Virology (T-1) 1. List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 2. Explain the importance of the laboratory methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 1. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 3. KILLS 1. Define ELISA in automatized system 2. Define the markers detectable by ELISA for HAV 3. Name the marker for acut HAV infection 1. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection			1.	Define togaviruses
Indeavinuses 4. List the clinical manifestations of togaviruses (T-1) 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of togavirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 1. Define flaviviruses 8. List the important properties of flaviviruses 2. Classify flaviviruses 9. List their clinical manifestations of flaviviruses 3. List the important properties of flaviviruses 9. Describe the lab diagnosis of flavivirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 1. List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 1. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections SKILLS MICROBIOLOGY LAB – Automated ELISA and diagnosis of Hepatitis viruses (DRY LAB) 1. Define ELISA in automatized system 0. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 4. Name the marker or past HAV infection 2. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 5. List the antigens detec			2.	Classify togaviruses
(T-1) 4. List the clinical manifestations of togaviruses 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of togavirus infections 5. Describe the antiviral resistance in togavirus infections 7. Define flaviviruses 1. Define flaviviruses 8. List the important properties of flaviviruses 2. Classify flaviviruses 9. List the important properties of flavivirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 8. List the main basic methods in flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 9. Laboratory Methods in Virology 1. List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 9. List the main basic methods in the diagnosis of viruses 2. Explain the importance of the laboratory methods in the diagnosis of viruses 9. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 1. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 9. List the marker set of past HAV infection 1. Define ELISA in automatized system 10. Define ELISA in automatized system 2. Define the marker for past HAV infection 11. Define ELISA in automatized system 1. Define the antigens detectable by ELISA for HAV 12. Name the marker for past HAV infecti		Togovirusos	3.	List the important properties of togaviruses
S. Describe the lab diagnosis of togavirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in togavirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections 7. Define flaviviruses 8. List their clinical manifestations of flaviviruses 9. List their clinical manifestations of flaviviruses 9. List their clinical manifestations of flavivirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 7. Describe the lab diagnosis of flavivirus infections 8. Describe the lab diagnosis of flavivirus infections 9. Describe the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 10. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 11. List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 12. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viruses 13. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 13. List the marker detectable by ELISA for HAV 14. Define the marker of caute HAV infection 15. Define the marker for acute HAV infection 16. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>4.</td> <td></td>		-	4.	
Flaviviruses 7. Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections Flaviviruses 1. Define flaviviruses 2. Classify flaviviruses 3. List the important properties of flaviviruses 3. List their clinical manifestations of flaviviruses 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of flavivirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 7. Laboratory Methods in Virology 1. List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 2. Explain the importance of the laboratory methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 1. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections SKILLS 1. Define ELISA in automatized system 2. Define the marker for acute HAV infection MICROBIOLOGY LAB – Automated ELISA and diagnosis of Hepatitis viruses (DRY LAB) 1. Define the marker for past HAV infection 9. Name the marker for past HAV infection 1. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 9. Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA 9. Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV		(1-1)	5.	
Flaviviruses 1. Define flaviviruses (T-1) 2. Classify flaviviruses 3. List the important properties of flaviviruses 4. List the inclinical manifestations of flaviviruses 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of flavivirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 8. List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 9. Explain the importance of the laboratory methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 9. KILLS MICROBIOLOGY LAB – Automated ELISA and diagnosis of Hepatitis viruses (DRY LAB) (P-1) 1. Define the marker for past HAV infection 5. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 6. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 7. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 8. Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA 9. Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV			6.	
Flaviviruses 2. Classify flaviviruses (T-1) 2. Classify flaviviruses 3. List the important properties of flaviviruses 4. List their clinical manifestations of flavivirus infections 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of flavivirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 8. List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 2. Explain the importance of the laboratory methods in the diagnosis of viruses 2. Explain the importance of the laboratory methods in the diagnosis of viruses 3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections SKILLS MICROBIOLOGY LAB – Automated ELISA and diagnosis of Hepatitis viruses (DRY LAB) (P-1) 1. Define ELISA in automatized system 2. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 3. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 4. Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA 9. Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV			7.	Describe prevention measures from togavirus infections
Flaviviruses (T-1) 3. List the important properties of flaviviruses 4. List their clinical manifestations of flavivirus infections 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of flavivirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 8. List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 2. Explain the importance of the laboratory methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 9. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 9. SKILLS 1. Define ELISA in automatized system 2. Define the markers detectable by ELISA for HAV 9. Name the marker for past HAV infection 5. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 9. Name the marker used in HEV infection 8. Name the marker used in HEV infection 9. Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV 9. Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV			1.	
Havwiruses (T-1) 4. List their clinical manifestations of flaviviruses (T-1) Laboratory Methods in Virology (T-1) 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of flavivirus infections Laboratory Methods in Virology (T-1) 1. List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses SKILLS 2. Explain the importance of the laboratory methods in the diagnosis of viral infections SKILLS 1. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections MICROBIOLOGY LAB – Automated ELISA and diagnosis of Hepatitis viruses (DRY LAB) (P-1) 1. Define ELISA in automatized system List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 5. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection Rome the marker used in HBV infection 7. List the antibodies formed in HBV infection Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA 9. Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV			2.	Classify flaviviruses
(T-1) 4. List their clinical manifestations of flaviviruses 5. Describe the lab diagnosis of flavivirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 1. List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 2. Explain the importance of the laboratory methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections SKILLS MICROBIOLOGY LAB – Automated ELISA and diagnosis of Hepatitis viruses (DRY LAB) 1. Define ELISA in automatized system 0. (P-1) 2. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 0. (P-1) 7. List the antigons formed in HBV infection 0. Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA 9. Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV		Flaviviruses	3.	
S. Describe the lab diagnosis of flavivirus infections 6. Define the antiviral resistance in flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 7. Describe prevention measures from flavivirus infections 8. List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 2. Explain the importance of the laboratory methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 3. Define ELISA in automatized system 2. Define the marker for acute HAV infection 3. Name the marker for past HAV infection 4. Name the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infe				
Image: Constraint of the service of				Describe the lab diagnosis of flavivirus infections
Laboratory Methods in Virology (T-1)1. List the main basic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of viruses 2. Explain the importance of the laboratory methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infectionsSKILLS1. Define ELISA in automatized system 2. Define the markers detectable by ELISA for HAV 3. Name the marker for acute HAV infection 4. Name the marker for past HAV infection 5. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 6. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 7. List the antibodies formed in HBV infection 8. Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA 9. Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV			6.	
Laboratory Methods in Virology (T-1)2. Explain the importance of the laboratory methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infectionsSKILLS1. Define ELISA in automatized system 2. Define the markers detectable by ELISA for HAV 3. Name the marker for acute HAV infection 4. Name the marker for past HAV infection 5. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 6. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 7. List the antibodies formed in HBV infection 8. Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA 9. Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV			7.	
Laboratory Methods in Virology (T-1) of viral infections 3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections SKILLS 1. Define ELISA in automatized system 2. Define the markers detectable by ELISA for HAV 3. Name the marker for acute HAV infection 4. Name the marker for past HAV infection 5. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 6. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 7. List the antibodies formed in HBV infection 8. Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA 9. Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV			1.	
(T-1)3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infectionsSKILLS1. Define ELISA in automatized system 2. Define the markers detectable by ELISA for HAV 3. Name the marker for acute HAV infection 4. Name the marker for past HAV infection 5. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 6. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 		Laboratory Methods in Virology	2.	
3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections SKILLS MICROBIOLOGY LAB – Automated ELISA and diagnosis of Hepatitis viruses (DRY LAB) (P-1) (P-1) 3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of yiral infection 3. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infections 5. List the main advantages and disadvantages of the methods in the diagnosis of viral infection 6. List the antigens detectable by ELISA for HAV infection 7. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 8. Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA 9. Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV				of viral infections
SKILLS 1. Define ELISA in automatized system MICROBIOLOGY LAB – Automated 2. Define the markers detectable by ELISA for HAV Substruct Bild 3. Name the marker for acute HAV infection MICROBIOLOGY LAB – Automated 4. Name the marker for past HAV infection ELISA and diagnosis of Hepatitis 5. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection (P-1) 7. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection 8. Name the marker used in HBV infection 8. Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA 9. Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV 1. Define ELISA in automatized system		(1-1)	3.	
1.Define ELISA in automatized system2.Define the markers detectable by ELISA for HAV3.Name the marker for acute HAV infectionMICROBIOLOGY LAB – Automated4.ELISA and diagnosis of Hepatitis5.viruses (DRY LAB)6.(P-1)7.List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection8.Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA9.Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV				the diagnosis of viral infections
2.Define the markers detectable by ELISA for HAV3.Name the marker for acute HAV infectionMICROBIOLOGY LAB – Automated4.ELISA and diagnosis of Hepatitis5.viruses (DRY LAB)6.(P-1)7.List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection8.Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA9.Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV		SKILLS		
MICROBIOLOGY LAB – Automated3.Name the marker for acute HAV infectionELISA and diagnosis of Hepatitis4.Name the marker for past HAV infectionviruses (DRY LAB)5.List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection(P-1)7.List the antibodies formed in HBV infection8.Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA9.Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV			1.	Define ELISA in automatized system
MICROBIOLOGY LAB - Automated4.Name the marker for past HAV infectionELISA and diagnosis of Hepatitis5.List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infectionviruses (DRY LAB)6.List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection(P-1)7.List the antibodies formed in HBV infection8.Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA9.Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV			2.	Define the markers detectable by ELISA for HAV
ELISA and diagnosis of Hepatitis5.List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infectionviruses (DRY LAB)6.List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection(P-1)7.List the antibodies formed in HBV infection8.Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA9.Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV			3.	Name the marker for acute HAV infection
viruses (DRY LAB)6. List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection(P-1)7. List the antibodies formed in HBV infection8. Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA9. Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV		MICROBIOLOGY LAB – Automated	4.	
 (P-1) 7. List the antibodies formed in HBV infection 8. Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA 9. Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV 		ELISA and diagnosis of Hepatitis	5.	List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection
 Name the marker used in HCV diagnosis by ELISA Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV 			6.	List the antigens detectable in sera for HBV infection
9. Name the marker which shows immunity to HBV		(P-1)	7.	List the antibodies formed in HBV infection
			8.	
10. List the serologic markers in acute HBV infection.			-	
			10.	List the serologic markers in acute HBV infection.

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to: KNOWLEDGE

KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC SCIETILI	A EL UMUTE OMLEARNING OUTCOMES			
РАТНОLOGY	Red Blood Cell Disorders-Anemia of blood loss, Hemolytic Anemias (T-1)	 Define hemorrhage, hemolysis, extramedullary hematopoiesis and decreased red cell production Describe at least four blood tests to evaluate anemia Define adult reference ranges for red blood cells Define clinical manifestations of anemias Explain the differential diagnosis of anemias in concurrence with the laboratory findings Describe the types of hemolytic anemia (Hereditary Spherocytosis, Sickle Cell Anemia, Thalassemia, Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency, Immunohemolytic Anemia, Malaria) 			
JGY	Anemia Of Diminished Erythropoiesis, polycythemia (T-1) Non-Neoplastic Disorders Of White Blood Cells	 Classify the types of anemia of diminished erythropoiesis (Iron Deficiency Anemia, Anemia of Chronic Inflammation, Megaloblastic Anemia, Aplastic Anemia, Myelophthisic Anemia) Explain the mechanisms of anemia of diminished erythropoiesis Describe the types and causes of Polycythemia Define leukopenia, lymphopenia, leutropenia and agranulocytosis Explain the mechanisms underlying leukopenia, lymphopenia, 			
	(T-1)	neutropenia			

	3. Differentiate reactive leukocytosis and leukemoid reaction
	4. Explain the causes of leukocytosis
	 Define the clinical, pathological and laboratory findings of infectious mononucleosis
	6. Explain relation of Epstein-Barr Virus with different cancers
	7. Group chronic nonspecific lymphadenitis into subtypes
	8. Describe the specific pathological changes of chronic nonspecific
	lymphadenitis
	9. Explain the differences of the acute and chronic Lymphadenitis
	regarding the mechanism and morphological features
	1. Define the five types of B cell and T cell neoplasms
	2. Define diagnostic immunohistochemical markers for B and T cells
Neoplastic proliferations of white	lymphomas
cells, lymphoid neoplasms 1	3. Define lymphoid, myeloid and histiocytic neoplasms
(T-1)	4. Describe the underlying pathogenic differences (immunophenotypic
	differences) in lymphoid neoplasms
Neoplastic proliferations of white	1. Explain the morphological patterns of the mantle cell, Burkitt, follicular
cells, lymphoid neoplasms 2	and diffuse large B cell lymphomas
(T-1)	 Describe the carcinogenesis in different types of lymphomas
Plasma cell neoplasms and related	1. Classify the plasma cell neoplasms
entities	 Classify the plasma cell neoplasms Explain the morphological patterns of the plasma cell neoplasms
(T-1)	3. Explain the clinical and laboratory findings of the multiple myelom
(1-1)	3. Explain the clinical and laboratory initialities of the multiple myelom
	1. Define the differences between acute and chronic leukemia
	2. Define the differences between lymphoma and leukemia
Myeloid neoplasms, acute myeloid	3. Describe the pathogenesis of acute myeloid leukemias and
leukemia, myelodysplastic	myelodysplastic syndromes
syndromes (T-1)	4. Explain the pathogenetic mechanisms of myelodysplastic syndrome
(1-1)	5. Describe the histomorphological features of acute myeloid leukemia a
	myelodysplastic syndromes
Myeloid neoplasms,	1. Describe the pathogenesis of myeloproliferative neoplasms
myeloproliferative neoplasms,	2. Classify the myeloproliferative neoplasms
histiocytic neoplasms	3. Describe the histomorphological features of myeloproliferative
(T-1)	neoplasms
	1. Describe the pathogenesis of Hodgkin Disease
Hodgkin Disease	2. Classify Hodgkin Disease into histological subgroups
(T-1)	3. Describe the histomorphological features of the Hodgkin Disease and
	explain the prognosis of them
Bleeding Disorders	1. Explain the pathogenesis of bleeding disorders.
(T-1)	2. Classify the bleeding disorders
Disorders Of Spleen And Thymus	1. Define the thymus diseases
(T-1)	2. Explain the massive splenomegaly reasons
SKILLS SCIENTI	a et amore vitae
LAB-2	1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically
	 Recognize histomorphologic findings of acute and chronic nonspecific
	lymphadenitis
	3. Get through to subtypes of lymphoid neoplasms microscopically
	5. Get through to subtypes of tymphola heoplashis incloscopically

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	EDGE			
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙϹ	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
PHARMACOLOGY	Agents Used in Dyslipidemia (T-2)	 Describe the proposed role of lipoproteins in the formation of atherosclerotic plaques. Describe the dietary management of hyperlipidemia. List the 5 main classes of drugs used to treat hyperlipidemia. For each, describe the mechanism of action, effects on serum lipid concentrations, and adverse effects. On the basis of a set of baseline serum lipid values, propose a rational drug treatment regimen. 		

	E Annual the second second down the second for some discovery and the 2
	 Argue the merits of combined drug therapy for some diseases, and list 3 rational drug combinations.
	 Name the 2 most common types of nutritional anemia, and, for each, describe the most likely biochemical causes.
	2. Diagram the normal pathways of absorption, transport, and storage of iron in the human body.
	3. Name the anemias for which iron supplementation is indicated and those
	for which it is contraindicated.
Agents Used in Cytopenias;	 List the acute and chronic toxicities of iron. Sketch the dTMP cycle and show how deficiency of folic acid or deficiency
Hematopoietic Growth Factors	of vitamin B12 affects the normal cycle.
(T-2)	 Explain the major hazard involved in the use of folic acid as sole therapy for megaloblastic anemia and indicate on a sketch of the dTMP cycle the biochemical basis of the hazard.
	 Name 3–5 major hematopoietic growth factors that are used clinically and describe the clinical uses and toxicity of each.
	8. Explain the advantage of covalently attaching polyethylene glycol to
	filgrastim.
	 List the 3 major classes of anticlotting drugs and compare their usefulness
	in venous and arterial thromboses.
	2. Name 3 types of anticoagulants and describe their mechanisms of action.
	3. Explain why the onset of warfarin's action is relatively slow.
Duran Handin Disautan of	4. Compare the oral anticoagulants, standard heparin, and LMW heparins
Drugs Used in Disorders of Coagulation (T-2)	with respect to pharmacokinetics, mechanisms, and toxicity. 5. Give several examples of warfarin's role in pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic drug interactions.
(1 2)	 6. Diagram the role of activated platelets at the site of a damaged blood vessel wall and show where the 4 major classes of antiplatelet drugs act.
	7. Compare the pharmacokinetics, clinical uses, and toxicities of the major
	antiplatelet drugs. 8. List 3 drugs used to treat disorders of excessive bleeding.
	 List 3 drugs used to treat disorders of excessive bleeding. Describe the relevance of cell cycle kinetics to the modes of action and
	clinical uses of anticancer drugs.
	2. Name 3 anticancer drugs that are cell cycle-specific and act at different
	phases of the cell cycle.
	3. List the mechanisms by which tumor cells develop drug resistance.
Cancer Chemotherapy (T-4)	4. Describe the rationale underlying strategies of combination drug chemotherapy and rescue therapies.
	5. Identify the major subclasses of anticancer drugs and describe the
	mechanisms of action of the main drugs in each subclass.
	6. Identify a distinctive "characteristic" dose-limiting toxicity for each of the
BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN	
//	doxorubicin, and vincristine.

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWL	NOWLEDGE		
DEP	ΤΟΡΙϹ	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
PHYSIOLOGY	Blood Physiology Overview (T-1)	 List the types of information that can be obtained by blood sample analysis Recall the normal ranges of parameters like number of white blood cell, red blood cells, and hemoglobin for females and males Define the parameters like hematocrit, MCV, MCH, MCHC, RDW and recall the normal ranges for males and females. Compare different methods of blood sample analysis (i.e., blood smear preparation, hemocytometer, and hemogram) in terms of information that we can obtain by using them Explain the possible effects IV solutions with different content and osmolality 	
	Hemostasis and Coagulation (T-2)	 Describe vasospasm, role of vasospasm in hemostasis and detailed mechanisms underlying the vasospasm. Describe formation of platelet plug, role of platelet plug in hemostasis and detailed mechanisms underlying the platelet plug formation. 	

	3.	Describe formation of blood clot, role of blood clot in hemostasis and detailed mechanisms underlying the blood clot formation.
	4.	Name each component of intrinsic and extrinsic coagulation pathways
	5.	Describe process of prevention of blood clotting
	6.	Name procoagulant and anticoagulants factors and their specific roles
	7.	Describe concept of fibrinolysis and name factors promoting fibrinolysis
	8.	Describe bleeding diathesis and role of individual factors in bleeding diathesis
	9.	Name a few clinically important diseases due to abnormal coagulation
	10.	Name natural and artificial anticoagulants
	11.	Name coagulation test that are used in clinical practice and physiology underlying these tests

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Prevention of Cancer (T-1)	 Define the major causes of cancers, risk factors & prevention strategies Identify the differences between primary, secondary and tertiary prevention of cancer Describe the screening programme of Turkey 			
PUBLIC HEALTH	Tobacco:Health Effects And Global Burden (T-1)	 Explain the health effects and mechanisms of cigarette smoking Define the secondhand smoke (shs) Explain the health effects of shs 			
ALTH	Tobacco:Prevention Strategies (T-1)	 Classify the scientific interventions for tobacco use. Explain the nicotine dependence and nicotine withdrawal symptoms Explain the health benefits of quitting smoking Explain the evidence-based ways for quitting smoking Explain the stages of tobacco initiation List the community interventions for tobacco use 			

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
SKILLS	SKILLS			
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
CLINICAL SKILLS	Surgical Knots And Suturing Techniques (CSL-2)	 Recognise the characteristics of surgical instruments and sharps, and handle them safely, Identify and use the correct techniques for laying safe surgical knots Identify and use correct, safe suturing techniques 		

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
MEDICAL GENETICS	Chromosome abnormalities (T-2)	 Explain details of numerical chromosome abnormalities Explain details of structural chromosome abnormalities Describe mosaicism of chromosomal abnormalities and incidence of chromosome abnormalities. Define gene dosage, balance and imbalance Describe unbalanced/balanced chromosome rearrangements, ring chromosome Describe translocations and explain robertsonian type of transloations and its medical importance 			

MED 2004: GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM AND METABOLISM DISORDERS					
Course Date	Course Date March 04-29, 2024				
Exam Date	Theoretical Exam: March 28, 2024 Practical Exams: March 27, 2024				
Course Coordinators	MEHMET OZANSOY				
Academic Unit	Academic Staff Theoretical Practical Total Total				
Anatomy (Topographic)	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	8	-	8	
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	16	-	16	
Gastroenterology	Füsun Bölükbaş, Prof. 6 - 6				
Embriyology	Yasemin Ersoy Canıllıoğlu, Assist. Prof.	3			
Medical Microbiology	Gülden Çelik, Prof. Orhan Cem Aktepe, Prof. Rabia Can Sarınoğlu, Assoc. Prof.	16	1	17	
Pathology	Özlem Yapicier, Prof. Ahmet Midi, Prof.	17	4	21	
Pharmacology	Kevser Erol, Prof. Demet Akın, Prof. Fatih Özdener, Assoc. Prof. Zülfiye Gül, Assoc. Prof.	11	-	11	
Physiology	Sema Tülay Köz, Assoc. Prof. Yasemin Keskin Ergen, Assist. Prof.	2	-	2	
Public Health	Melike Yavuz, Assist. Prof. 1 - 1		1		
Clinical Skills	Demet Koç, Assist. Prof.	1	1	2	
TOTAL		81	6	87	
Medical Genetics	Timuçin Avşar, Assoc. Prof.	10	-	10	
STUDY TIME				42	

COURSE AIM:

The aim of this course is:

- to provide knowledge about the mechanisms underlying the development of the gastrointestinal system and metabolic disorders and pathogenesis of the disorders related to this system;
- to provide knowledge about the signs and symptoms, related risk factors, prevention, diagnosis, and principles of treatment of these disorders;
- to provide knowledge about the medically important viruses, their properties, the disorders they cause and the prevention, diagnosis and the treatment of these infectious diseases;
- to provide detailed knowledge about the abdomen and gastrointestinal system in terms of topographical anatomy;
- to get skills of nasogastric tube insertion;
- to get skills about working as a part of a team.

LEARNING OUTCOMES:

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWI	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	ТОРІС		LEARNING OUTCOMES		
TOPOGR	Abdomen-I: Regio abdominalis anterior, Regio abdominalis lateralis Abdomen-I, Regio inguinalis (T-2)		Explain the topographical aspects of abdominal wall Describe the location, borders and walls of abdomen Explain the cutaneous innervation and superficial veins of abdomen Explain the fascia of abdomen Explain the bony structures of abdominal cavity Explain the muscles of abdomen Describe the lymphatics, vessels and nerves of abdomen Describe regio abdominalis anterior and regio abdominalis lateralis topographically to provide a basis with physical examination of regio abdominalis Describe the location, walls and contents of inguinal canal Explain the superficial and deep inguinal rings and relationships of them with surrounding structures Explain the development of the inguinal canal Explain the mechanisms related with inguinal hernia development		
TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY	<i>"Scientia</i> Abdomen-II: Cavitas abdominalis, Peritoneum Abdomen-II: Bursa omentalis (T-2)		Explain the borders of the cavitas abdominalis Describe the peritoneum and its layers: parietal and visceral peritoneum Explain the nerves, vessels and lymphatics of the parietal and visceral peritoneum Describe the supero-inferior disposition of the peritoneum Describe the horizontal disposition of the peritoneum Describe the horizontal disposition of the peritoneum Describe the parts of the peritoneum: mesentery of small intestine, mesocolon transversum, mesocolon sigmoideum, greater omentum, lesser omentum Describe the peritoneal ligaments and folds and their contents Describe the relationships of the peritoneal ligaments and contents Describe the peritoneal cavity and its contents Explain the subdivisions of the peritonel cavity: greater sac and bursa omentalis (lesser sac); supra colic and infra colic compartment Describe the borders and relationships of lesser sac		

	12. Explain the relationships of structures with the peritoneum: intraperitoneal, extraperitoneal and retroperitoneal structures
	 Define the subdivisions of the supracolic and infra colic compartments and explain connections between these subdivisions.
	14. Provide an anatomical basis for common clinical conditions related with peritoneum
Abdomen-III: Ventriculus, Duedonum Abdomen-III: Pancreas, Lien (T-2)	 Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions, relationships of ventriculus Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of ventriculus Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions, relationships of duodenum Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of duodenum Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions, relationships of pancreas Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of pancreas Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of pancreas Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of pancreas Describe the location, anatomical aspects and relationships of lien Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of lien Provide an anatomical basis for common clinical conditions related with ventriculus, duodenum, pancreas and lien
Abdomen-IV: Hepar, Vesica fellea, Truncus coeliacus Abdomen-IV: Intestenum tenue, Intestenum crassum (T-2)	 Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions, relationships of hepar and vesical fellea Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of hepar and vesical fellea Explain porto-caval anastomoses and provide an anatomical background for clinical conditions related with these anostomoses Explain the location, relationships of truncus coeliacus Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions, relationships of intestinum tenue Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of intestinum tenue Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions, relationships of intestinum tenue Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of intestinum tenue Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of intestinum crissum Provide an anatomical basis for common clinical conditions related with hepar, vesical fellea, truncus coeliacus, intestenum tenue and crassum

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE					
DEP.	DATTOPIC TIK UN	LV ERSTLEST THE LEARNING OUTCOMES				
BIOCHEMISTRY	Overview Of Lipid Metabolism (T-2)	 Describe biosynthesis of fatty acids Describe biosynthesis of fatty acids Outline the sequence of reactions involved in oxidation of fatty acids in mitochondria Describe the general features of pathways for oxidation of unsaturated odd-chain and branched-chain fatty acids Discuss the role of carnitine in fatty acid oxidation Describe biosynthesis of triacylglycerol Describe biosynthesis of phospholipids and sphingolipids Explain regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis and oxidation Compare the triacylglycerol biosynthesis and phospholipid biosynthesis by means of precursor Contrast different strategies used in the synthesis of phosphatidyl compounds 				
	Disorders Of Fatty Acid Oxidation (T-2)	 Describe the synthesis of carnitine Explain the structure of carnitine Explain the functional role of carnitine in oxidation of fatty acids Explain the mechanism of carnitine deficiency in lipid metabolism Explain the functional role of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I enzyme 				

	6.	Tell the effects of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I deficiency i
	_	of metabolism
	7. 8.	Explain the functional role of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II Tell the effects of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency i
	٥.	of metabolism
	1.	Define essential fatty acids
	2.	Explain the structure of essential fatty acids
Deficiency Of Essential Fatty Acids	3.	Explain omega classification in terms of fatty acid structure
(T-1)	4.	Differentiate the role of dietary omega-3 versus omega-6 fat
	_	in the formation of polyunsaturated fatty acids
	5.	Describe the effects of essential fatty acid deficiency Distinguish the composition of different sphingolipids
	1. 2.	Explain the functional role of sphingolipids in nervous system
Sphingolipidoses	3.	Explain how specific enzyme deficiencies can result in the
(T-1)	5.	errors of metabolism known as sphingolipidoses
	4.	Classify sphingolipidoses according to sphingolipid structure
	1.	Tell the chemical structure for ethanol. Identify the functiona
		that alcohols have in common.
	2.	Discuss the physical and chemical properties of ethanol
	3.	Explain the ethanol metabolism and distinct enzymatic path
		ethonol oxidation
	4.	Discuss the effect of different polymorphismic forms of
		dehydrogenase (ADH) and aldehyde dehydrogenase
Metabolism Of Ethanol	5.	enzymes in ethanol metabolism Discuss the variations in the pattern of ethanol metabolism
(T-2)	6.	Explain the energy yield of ethanol oxidation
	7.	Explain the effects of alcohol on lipid and carbohydrate met
		in liver
	8.	Discuss the short-term and long-term effects of alcohol const
		in metabolism
	9.	Explain the acetaldehyde toxicity and the mechanism of
		induced hepatitis
	No.	Tell the diagnosis of chronic alcohol abuse
	1.	Explain the physiologically significant functions of bile acids
	-2.	List primary bile acids, primary conjugated bile salts, seconda tertiary bile acids
	3.	Explain synthesis pathways of primary, secondary bile acids a
Bile Acid Metabolism	J.	conjugated bile salts
(T-1)	4.	Expalin the importance of the conjugation reactions
	5.	Explain the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids
	6.	Explain thre regulation of bile acid synthesis
BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN	IVERS	Describe the potential treatment strategies in cholestatic live
		disease
Biochemistry Of Jaundice	1.	Summarize the processes through heme degradation
(T-3)	2. 3.	Describe the role of the enzymes through heme degradation Describe the differences of types of jaundice
	3.	Explain the terms xenobiotics, detoxification and biotransfor
	2.	Explain the different types of metabolic transformatio
		xenobiotic undergo and the site of reactions
	3.	Discuss the role of xenobiotic metabolism in diseases
	4.	Explain the purpose and types of Phase I and Phase II reaction
Metabolism Of Xenobiotics	5.	Give examples of metabolic activation reactions
(T-2)	6.	Explain the structure, mechanism and properties of microso
(1 2)		mitochondrial cytochrome P450 system
	7.	Discuss how the induction, competitive inhibition an
		polymorphisms of cytochrome P-450 enzymes affect drug into
	8.	Discuss, using named examples and giving mechanisms, h
	1	genetic factors, age, sex or hormonal status can affe
		metabolism of venobiotics
	1	metabolism of xenobiotics
Liver Function Tests (T-2)	1.	metabolism of xenobiotics Describe metabolic functions of liver List the metabolic panel parameters

4.	List the current uses of liver function tests to diagnose clinical pathologies
5.	Discuss the basic clinical states when to order liver function tests
6.	List the parameters used to assess hepatitis
7.	Discuss the parameters used to detect autoimmune diseases due to liver pathologies
8.	Discuss the levels of liver function tests in the clinical course of liver
	diseases

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙΟ	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	Pathophysiology Of Disorders Of The Esophagus (T-1)	 Combine esophageal muscle types and its peristalsis Describe swallowing mechanism Define dysphagia and its types List the type of esophageal dysmotility disorders Recognize the importance differentiate achalasia with malignancy Comprehend how to evaluate a patient with esophageal dysphagia Identify general aspects of esophagitis List the causes of esophagitis Define gastroesophageal reflux disease Recognize the complications of gastroesophageal reflux disease 		
GASTROENTEROLOGY	Pathophysiology Of Selected Liver Disorder: Cirrhosis And Cirrhosis's Complications (T-1)	 Explain the liver function in the body Define hepatic fibrosis Describe common features of cirrhosis List the causes of cirrhosis List the causes of cirrhosis Comprehend how to evaluate a patient with cirrhosis List the cirrhosis complications Define portal hypertension Recognize the classification of portal hypertension Identify ascite types Outline the definition of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis Define hepatorenal syndrome Define hepatopulmonary syndrome Explain how cirrhosis of the liver can lead to esophageal variceal bleeding, ascites, and encephalopathy. Recall of association of cirrhosis and hepatocellular cancer 		
Y	Pathophysiology Of Disorders Of The Stomach (T-1)	 Describe the regulation of gastric acid secretion List the stimulants and inhibitors of HCL secretion Describe gastric secretions apart from acid Define peptic ulcer Recognize protective and aggressive factors for mucosal injury Identify at least some risk factors for peptic ulcers Comprehend alarm signs of dyspeptic patients List the peptic ulcer complications Recall the state of hypersecretion of gastric acid Explain helicobacter pylori infection and its results Define malabsorption and maldigestion 		
	Pathophysiology Of Small Bowel Diseases (T-1)	 List the phases of malabsorption and maldigestion Describe the mechanisms of malabsorption of carbohydrates, fat and protein and some example List the clinical manifestations of malabsorption Describe the diagnosis of Celiac disease Comprehend how to evaluate of small bowel histopathology and serology findings in Celiac disease Recognize extraintestinal features of Celiac disease List disorders which cause to malabsorption apart from Celiac disease 		

	1. Define diverticular disease
	2. Define the frequency of diverticular disease in population
	3. Recognize the complications of diverticulitis
	4. Describe the frequency and clinical presentations of colorectal cancer
	 Identify the role of adenoma-carcinoma sequence in development of colorectal cancer
Pathophysiology Of Disorders Of	6. List the types of polyps and its relationship with carcinoma
Colon	7. List colorectal risk factors
(T-1)	 Recognize at least some heritable colorectal cancers syndromes and related gene defects
	9. Define inflammatory bowel disease
	10. Describe the histopathological and clinical differentiations of
	ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease
	11. Describe common extraintestinal manifestations of inflammatory
	bowel disease
	12. Describe irritable bowel syndrome
	1. Define acute pancreatitis
Pathophysiology Of Selected Exocrine	List the most frequent reasons of acute pancreatitis
Pancreas Diseases	3. List the early and late complications of acute pancreatitis
(T-1)	4. Define chronic pancreatitis
(* -)	 List the most frequent reasons of chronic pancreatitis
	6. Recognize the result and complications of chronic pancreatitis

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	EDGE				
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙΟ	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
EMBRIYOLOGY	Development Of Gastrointestinal System (T-3)	 Define the developmental pattern and stages of foregut and esophagus and describe malformations that may occur during this period Define the developmental stages of digestive system and organs forming the lower digestive system such as stomach, small and large intestines and rectum and its digestive glands. Describe their malformations that may occur during this period. 			
	DAL	JII			

BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTESİ

'scientia et amore vitae'

	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	-				
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙϹ		LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	Orthomyxovirus (T-2)	 Class List t List t List t Desc Defir 	ne orthomyxoviruses sify orthomyxoviruses he important properties of orthomyxoviruses he clinical manifestations of orthomyxoviruses ribe the lab diagnosis of orthomyxovirus infections he the antiviral resistance in orthomyxovirus infections ribe prevention measures from orthomyxovirus infections		
	Paramyxovirus (T-1)	 Defir Class List t List t Desc Defir 	ne paramyxoviruses sify paramyxoviruses hei important properties of paramyxoviruses he clinical manifestations of paramyxoviruses ribe the lab diagnosis of paramyxovirus infections he the antiviral resistance in paramyxovirus infections ribe prevention measures from paramyxovirus infections		
	Coronaviruses (T-1)	1.Defir2.Class3.List t4.List t5.Desc6.Defir	ne coronaviruses sify coronaviruses he important properties of coronaviruses he clinical manifestations of coronaviruses ribe the lab diagnosis of coronavirus infections he the antiviral resistance in coronavirus infections ribe prevention measures from coronavirus infections		
MEDI	Picornavirus (T-2)	 Class List t List t List t Desc Defin 	ne picornaviruses ify picornaviruses he important properties picornaviruses he clinical manifestations of picornaviruses ribe the lab diagnosis in picornavirus infections he the antiviral resistance in picornavirus infections ribe prevention measures from picornavirus infections		
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY	Rabies (T-1)	 Class List 1 List 1 List 1 Desc Defi 	ne rabies virus sify rabies virus the important properties of rabies the clinical manifestations of rabies cribe the lab diagnosis of rabies ne the antiviral resistance in rabies cribe prevention measures from rabies virus infections		
	Arena-Bunyavirus (T-1) BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN "Scientia	2. Class 3. List f 4. List f 5. Desc 6. Defininfec 7. Desc	ne bunyaviruses and arenaviruses sify bunyaviruses and arenaviruses the important properties of bunyaviruses and arenaviruses their clinical manifestations of bunyaviruses and arenaviruses cribe the lab diagnosis of bunyavirus and arenavirus infections ne the antiviral resistance in bunyavirus and arenavirus ctions cribe prevention measures from bunyaviruses and arenaviruses ctions		
	Filoviruses and Bornaviruses (T-1)	 Defin Class List t List t Desc Defin 	ne filoviruses and bornaviruses ify filoviruses and bornaviruses he important properties of filoviruses and bornaviruses heir clinical manifestations of filoviruses and bornaviruses ribe the lab diagnosis of filovirus bornavirus infections he the antiviral resistance in filovirus bornavirus infections cribe prevention measures from filovirus bornavirus infections		
	Reoviruses & Other GE Viruses (T-1)	 Class List t List t List t Desc infec Defining To pesc 	ne reoviruses and other GE viruses sify reoviruses and other GE viruses he important properties of reoviruses and other GE viruses he clinical manifestations of reoviruses and other GE viruses ribe the lab diagnosis in reoviruses and other GE viruses tions he the antiviral resistance of reoviruses and other GE viruses tions ribe prevention measures from reoviruses and other GE viruses tions		

	1. Define retroviruses
	2. Classify retroviruses
Retroviruses and HIV	3. List the important properties of retroviruses
(T-3)	4. List the clinical manifestations of retroviruses
(5. Describe the lab diagnosis of retrovirus infections
	6. Define the antiviral resistance in retrovirus infections
	 Describe prevention measures from retrovirus infections
	1. Define antiviral agents
	2. List the main targets of antivirals in the virus
Antivirals	3. Classify antivirals
(T-1)	4. Define antiviral resistance
	5. Describe resistance mechanisms for antivirals
	6. Classify antiviral susceptibility methods
	1. List the major sites of viral disease
	2. List the viruses involved in different system infections
Role Of Viruses in Diseases	3. List the congenital viral infections
(T-1)	4. List blood born viral infections
(1-1)	5. List sexually transmitted viral disease
	6. List arbovirus infections
	7. List viral infections in immunocompromised patients
	1. Define Prions
	2. Classify Prions
Prions	 List the important properties of prions
(T-1)	 List their clinical manifestations of prions
	5. Describe the lab diagnosis in prion infections
	6. Describe prevention measures from prion infections
SKILLS	
MICROBIOLOGY LAB: – Advanced	1. Define Fluorescent microscope
methods in virology and diagnosis of	2. Define IFA technique and NAAT
HIV infection (DRY LAB)	3. List main methods used in common viral infections
(P-1)	4. Define the serological and molecular markers for HIV infection
	5. Define the interpretation of results in HIV infection

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE					
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES				
PATHOLOGY	Inflamm11atory, proliferative and neoplastic lesions of the oral cavity/Diseases of Salivary glands/Odontogenic cysts and tumors (T-2)	 Tell the clinical morphological findings of oral inflammatory Lesions (Aphthous Ulcers, Herpes Simplex Virus Infections and Oral Candidiasis) Define the lesions seen in the oral cavity Explain fibroma and pyogenic granuloma with its pathogenesis, clinic and morphology Describe leukoplakia and erythroplakia Describe the morphological and clinical features of SCC Describe the morphological findings of infection and tumoral lesions of the salivary glands Describe xerostomia, sialadenitis and mucocele Group the salivary gland tumors into benign and malignant counterparts Explain the clinical and morphological features of pleomorphic adenoma and mucoepidermoid carcinoma 				
	Obstructive and vascular diseases/ Inflammatory and neoplastic diseases of Esophagus (T-1)	 Explain atresia, fistulas and duplication Explain the pathogenesis of achalasia. Define inlet patch, esophageal varices, Mallory-Weiss tears, Boerhaave syndrome and associate them with clinical findings Describe the causes, morphological and clinical findings of chemical and infectious esophagitis Describe the pathogenesis, clinical and morphological findings of eosinophilic esophagitis and reflux esophagitis 				

	6.	Describe the pathogenesis, clinical and morphological findings of Barrett esophagus
	7.	Describe the morphological findings of the adenocarcinoma and S
Acute and Chronic Gastritis, Helicobacter gastritis (T-1)	1.	Define the differences between gastropathy, acute and chronic gastritis
	2.	Explain the pathogenesis of acute gastritis
	3.	Define complications of chronic gastritis
	4.	Describe the mechanisms which protect and damage the stomac
	5. 6.	Define stress ulcers, Curling ulcers and Cushing ulcers Define Helicobacter pylori gastritis, its clinical findings, pathogene
	0.	and histopathology
Autoimmune Gastritis, Peptic ulcer disease and Neoplastic Disease of the Stomach (T-1)	1.	Describe autoimmune gastritis, explain its pathogenesis and clinic findings
	2.	Describe the histopathology of autoimmune gastritis
	3.	Describe the clinical and histomorphologic findings of peptic ulce
		disease
	4.	Describe the pathogenesis of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome Define inflammatory and hyperplastic polyps, fundic gland polyps
	C (gastric adenomas, gastric adenocarcinoma, gastrointestinal stron
		tumor, carcinoid tumors and lymphoma
Intestinal obstruction, Hirschsprung	1.	Describe the causes of intestinal obstruction (hernias, intestinal
	2.	adhesions, intussusception, and volvulus) Explain the clinical findings of various types of intestinal
	2.	obstructions
	3.	Explain the pathogenesis of Hirschsprung disease
Disease, etc. vascular disorders of	4. 5	Describe the causes of ischemic bowel disease
bowel, hemorrhoids, Diarrheal disease (T-1)	5.	Describe the causes, clinical signs and stages of hemorrhoids Def diarrhea types and explain their symptoms
	6.	Explain the pathogenesis of secretory diarrhea, osmotic diarrhea
		malabsorptive diarrhea and exudative diarrhea
	7.	Define cystic fibrosis, environmental enteric dysfunction, lactase deficiency, irritable bowel syndrome and the microscopic colitis
	8.	Explain the pathogenesis, clinical and histological findings of Celia
		disease
Infectious enterocolitis (T-1)	1.	Define pathogenesis of V.cholera, Campylobacter enterocolitis,
		Shigella, E.coli, Salmonella and rotavirus Explain clinical/histomorphological findings of infectious
		enterocolitis
	1.	Explain the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis
Inflammatory bowel disease	1. 2.	Explain the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Compare the mucosal changes of Crohn's disease and ulcerative
Inflammatory bowel disease (T-1)		Explain the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis
	2. 3.	Explain the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Compare the mucosal changes of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis
(T-1)	2.	Explain the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Compare the mucosal changes of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and
(T-1) Colonic polyps and neoplastic	2. 3.	Explain the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Compare the mucosal changes of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon
(T-1) Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix	2. 3. 1.	Explain the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Compare the mucosal changes of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolyp colorectal cancer syndromes
(T-1) Colonic polyps and neoplastic	2. 3. 1. 2. 3.	Explain the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Compare the mucosal changes of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolyp colorectal cancer syndromes Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis
(T-1) Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix (T-1)	2. 3. 1. 2. 3. 4.	Explain the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Compare the mucosal changes of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolyp colorectal cancer syndromes Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis Define the tumors of the appendix
(T-1) Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix	2. 3. 1. 2. 3.	Explain the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Compare the mucosal changes of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolyp colorectal cancer syndromes Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis
(T-1) Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix (T-1) Hepatic failure, jaundice and cholestasis, hepatic encephalopathy, cirrhosis, portal hypertension	2. 3. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1.	Explain the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Compare the mucosal changes of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolyp colorectal cancer syndromes Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis Define the tumors of the appendix Define general features of liver diseases Explain mechanisms of injury and repair of the liver tissue Describe apoptosis, focal (Spotty) necrosis, piecemeal necrosis,
(T-1) Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix (T-1) Hepatic failure, jaundice and cholestasis, hepatic encephalopathy,	2. 3. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3.	Explain the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Compare the mucosal changes of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolyp colorectal cancer syndromes Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis Define the tumors of the appendix Define general features of liver diseases Explain mechanisms of injury and repair of the liver tissue Describe apoptosis, focal (Spotty) necrosis, piecemeal necrosis, confluent necrosis, bridging necrosis and massive hepatic necros
(T-1) Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix (T-1) Hepatic failure, jaundice and cholestasis, hepatic encephalopathy, cirrhosis, portal hypertension	2. 3. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2.	Explain the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Compare the mucosal changes of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolyp colorectal cancer syndromes Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis Define the tumors of the appendix Define general features of liver diseases Explain mechanisms of injury and repair of the liver tissue Describe apoptosis, focal (Spotty) necrosis, piecemeal necrosis, confluent necrosis, bridging necrosis and massive hepatic necros
(T-1) Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix (T-1) Hepatic failure, jaundice and cholestasis, hepatic encephalopathy, cirrhosis, portal hypertension	2. 3. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3.	 Explain the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Compare the mucosal changes of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolyp colorectal cancer syndromes Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis Define general features of liver diseases Explain mechanisms of injury and repair of the liver tissue Describe apoptosis, focal (Spotty) necrosis, piecemeal necrosis, confluent necrosis, bridging necrosis and massive hepatic necros Explain the clinical and morphological findings of acute and chrooliver failure and cirrhosis Explain the underlying causes of hepatic encephalopathy and point
(T-1) Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix (T-1) Hepatic failure, jaundice and cholestasis, hepatic encephalopathy, cirrhosis, portal hypertension (T-1)	2. 3. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3. 4.	 Explain the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Compare the mucosal changes of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolyp colorectal cancer syndromes Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis Define general features of liver diseases Explain mechanisms of injury and repair of the liver tissue Describe apoptosis, focal (Spotty) necrosis, piecemeal necrosis, confluent necrosis, bridging necrosis and massive hepatic necrosis Explain the clinical and morphological findings of acute and chror liver failure and cirrhosis Explain the underlying causes of hepatic encephalopathy and por hypertension with clinical findings
(T-1) Colonic polyps and neoplastic disease, tumors of the appendix (T-1) Hepatic failure, jaundice and cholestasis, hepatic encephalopathy, cirrhosis, portal hypertension	2. 3. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	 Explain the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Compare the mucosal changes of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Define at least ten differences between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis Classify and describe morphological features of benign and malignant tumors of colon Explain familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolyp colorectal cancer syndromes Explain the causes and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis Define general features of liver diseases Explain mechanisms of injury and repair of the liver tissue Describe apoptosis, focal (Spotty) necrosis, piecemeal necrosis, confluent necrosis, bridging necrosis and massive hepatic necrosis Explain the clinical and morphological findings of acute and chror liver failure and cirrhosis Explain the underlying causes of hepatic encephalopathy and portional distance of the appendix

(T-1)	 Describe the histomorphological changes in various types of infectious hepatitis
Autoimmune Hepatitis, Drug- And Toxin-Induced Liver Injury, Alcoholic And Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease (T-1)	 Explain the pathogenesis of autoimmune hepatitis, drug- and toxin- induced liver injury, alcoholic and nonalcoholic fatty liver disease Make differential diagnosis between the autoimmune hepatitis, drug- and toxin-induced liver injury, alcoholic and nonalcoholic fatty liver disease based on clinical findings and changes in the liver
Inherited metabolic liver diseases, cholestatic syndromes, defects in hepatocellular bilirubin metabolism (T-1)	 Classify the inherited metabolic liver diseases Explain the pathogenesis of hereditary hemochromatosis, Wilson Disease, alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency Define cholestatic syndromes and explain their pathogenesis Explain defects in hepatocellular bilirubin metabolism
Cholestasis, neonatal cholestasis, biliary atresia, autoimmune cholangiopathies, circulatory disorders of liver (T-1)	 Explain the pathogenesis of jaundice and cholestasis Explain the clinical findings and pathogenesis of neonatal cholestasis Define the causes of biliary atresia Classify types of autoimmune cholangiopathies Define circulatory disorders of the liver and explain their etiopathogenesis
Liver abscess, granulomatous disease Nodules And Tumors Of Liver (T-1)	 List the most common benign and malignant tumors of the liver Explain the etiopathogenesis of hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma Describe histopathological changes in hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma Diagnose liver tumors with clinical and laboratory findings
Gallstone disease, cholecystitis, carcinoma of the gallbladder, pathology of exocrine pancreas diseases (T-1)	 Identify acute and chronic cholecystitis along with their clinical and laboratory findings Define the causes of acute and chronic cholecystitis Explain the pathogenesis of carcinoma of the gallbladder Describe the types and pathogenesis of gallstones Describe the pathogenesis of exocrine pancreas diseases
Gastric polyps and tumors (T-1)	 Classify and describe clinical and morphological features of gastric polyps Classify and describe clinical and morphological features of tumors of stomach Explain pathogenesis of gastric adenocarcinoma Explain pathogenesis of gastrointestinal stromal tumor Describe prognostic gross and microscopic features of gastrointestinal stromal tumor
SKILLS	
BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN LAB (T-4) <i>"scientia</i>	 Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal tissues microscopically Recognize histomorphologic findings of cholangiocarcinoma and hepatocellular carcinoma Get through to tumors of gastrointestinal tract microscopically Recognize the differences of carcinoid tumor, adenoma and hyperplastic polyp microscopically

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE		
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
PHARMACOLOGY	Introduction To Toxicology: Occupational & Environmental (T-2)	 List the major air pollutants and their clinical effects. Describe the signs and symptoms of carbon monoxide poisoning. Identify the major organ system toxicities of common solvents. Describe the signs, symptoms, and treatment of toxicity resulting from cholinesterase inhibitor insecticides. Identify the toxic effects of chlorinated hydrocarbons and botanical insecticides. List 2 important herbicides and their major toxicities. Describe the toxicologic significance of environmental pollution resulting from dioxins and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). 	

Heavy Metal İntoxication & Chelators (T-2)	 Describe the general mechanism of metal chelation. Identify the clinically useful chelators and know their indications and their adverse effects. Describe the major clinical features and treatment of acute and chronic lead poisoning. Describe the major clinical features and treatment of arsenic poisoning. Describe the major clinical features and treatment of inorganic and organic mercury poisoning. Describe the major clinical features and treatment of inorganic and organic mercury poisoning. Describe the major clinical features and treatment of iron poisoning.
Management Of The Poisoned Patient (T-1)	 Describe the steps involved in the supportive care of the poisoned patient. Identify toxic syndromes associated with overdose of the major drugs or drug groups frequently involved in poisoning. Outline methods for identifying toxic compounds, including descriptive signs and symptoms and laboratory methods. Describe the methods available for decontamination of poisoned patients and for increasing the elimination of toxic compounds. List the antidotes available for management of the poisoned patient.
Drugs Used in The Treatment Of Gastrointestinal Diseases (T-3)	 Identify 5 different groups of drugs used in peptic ulcer disease. Describe the mechanism of action of omeprazole and related drugs. List 7 different drugs used in the prevention of chemotherapy- or radiation-induced emesis and identify the receptors with which they interact. Describe the mechanism of action, clinical uses, and adverse effects of metoclopramide. Identify 2 drugs commonly used as antidiarrheal agents and 4 drugs with different mechanisms that are used as laxatives. Identify drugs used in the management of inflammatory bowel disease and irritable bowel syndrome.
Antiviral Drugs (T-3)	 Identify the main targets for antiviral action in viral replication. Describe the mechanisms of action of antiherpes drugs and the mechanisms of HSV and CMV resistance. List the main pharmacokinetic properties and toxic effects of acyclovir, ganciclovir, cidofovir, and foscarnet. Describe the mechanisms of anti-HIV action of zidovudine, indinavir, and enfuvirtide. Match a specific antiretroviral drug with each of the following: to be avoided in pregnancy; hyperpigmentation; neutropenia; pancreatitis; peripheral neuropathy; inhibition of P450; severe hypersensitivity reaction; injection site reactions. Identify the significant properties of 4 drugs active against HBV and HCV. Identify the significant properties of an anti-influenza drug acting at the stage of viral uncoating and another acting at the stage of viral release. Identify the main targets for COVID-19 treatment.

At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
SKILLS	SKILLS		
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
PHYSIOLOGY	Pathophysiology of Gastrointestinal System Disorders (T-2)	 Describe the pathophysiological mechanisms in different GI system diseases Define the basic pathophysiologies in frequenty seen GI system disorders 	

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
KNOWLEDGE		
DEP	ΤΟΡΙΟ	LEARNING OUTCOMES
PUBLIC HEALTH	Water and Food Borne Diseases (T-1)	 Identify problems about water and food Describe burden of waterand food borne diseases Explain the prevention strategies

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
SKILLS	SKILLS		
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
CLINICAL SKILLS	Nasogastric Tube Insertion (T-1) (P-1)	 List the indications and contraindications of nasogastric (NG) tube insertion List the complications of NG tube insertion Identify the appropriate equipment required for NG tube insertion Describe the technique for NG tube insertion Define how to check for correct tube positioning 	

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE		
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙΟ	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
	Chromosome abnormalities (T-2)	 Explain details of numerical chromosome abnormalities Explain details of structural chromosome abnormalities Describe mosaicism of chromosomal abnormalities and incidence of chromosome abnormalities. Define gene dosage, balance and imbalance Describe unbalanced/balanced chromosome rearrangements, ring chromosome Describe translocations and explain robertsonian type of transloations and its medical importance 	
MEDICAL GENETICS	The Chromosomal and Genomic Basis of Disease (T-4)	 Explain chromosome segregation related disorders Define and list the five major mechanisms of chromosome abnormalities. Describe the clinical and genetic features of down syndrome Explain the uniparental disomy and its clinical impact Describe the cri du cat syndrome with clinical and genetic propertie Describe and explain the clinical and genetic properties of Prader w and Angelman syndromes 	
	Disorders of the Autosomes and Sex Chromosomes (T-4)	 Describe sex chromosomes and define their abnormalities. Explain the X and Y chromosomes and their roles in sex development. Explain cytogenetic abnormalities of the sex chromosomes Define the SRY gene and its importance in sex determination Explain patterns of X chromosome inactivation and X inactivation center Describe significance of X inactivation in medical genetics. Describe Klinefelter syndrome and its clinical characteristics. 	

MED 2006: NEUROLOGICAL AND PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS				
Course Date	April 01-May 10, 2024			
Exam Date	Theoretical Exam: May 09, 2024 Practical Exams: May 08, 2024			
Course Coordinators:	MEHMET OZANSOY			
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total
Anatomy (Topographic)	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	8	-	8
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	4	-	4
Biophysics	Bircan Dinç, Assist. Prof. Duygu Tarhan, Assist. Prof.	6	1	7
Embriyology	Yasemin Ersoy Çanıllıoğlu, Assist. Prof.	3	-	3
Medical Microbiology	Gülden Çelik, Prof. Orhan Cem Aktepe, Prof. Rabia Can Sarınoğlu, Assoc. Prof Sibel Ergüven, Prof.	16	2	18
Pathology	Özlem Yapicier, Prof. Ahmet Midi, Prof.	16	2	18
Pharmacology	Kevser Erol, Prof. Demet Akın, Prof. Fatih Özdener, Assoc. Prof. Zülfiye Gül, Assoc. Prof.	24	-	244
Physiology	Sema Tülay Köz, Assoc. Prof. Yasemin Keskin Ergen, Assist. Prof. Mehmet Ozansoy, Assist. Prof.	4	-	4
Psychiatry	Sibel Çakır, Prof. Asil Budaklı, Assist. Prof. Onat Yılmaz, M.D.	3	-	3
Clinical Skills	Demet Koç, Assist. Prof.	2	1	3
TOTAL		86	6	92
Medical Genetics	Timuçin Avşar, Assoc. Prof.	10	-	10
STUDY TIME				42

COURSE AIM:

The aim of this course is:

- to provide knowledge about the development, topographical anatomy, pathology, and pharmacology of the nervous system;
- to provide knowledge about the medically important parasites, their properties, the disorders they cause and the prevention, diagnosis and the treatment of these infectious diseases;
- to provide knowledge about anxiety disorders and schizophrenia;
- to get skills about lumbar puncture and using a bag-valve mask;
- to get skills about working as a part of a team.

LEARNING OUTCOMES:

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
KNOWI	KNOWLEDGE		
DEP.	ТОРІС	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY	Topographic anatomy of neurocranium - Walls -Calvaria and lateral wall; temporal region and infratemporal region Topographic anatomy of neurocranium - Pterygopalatine fossa, Cranial base (T-2)	 Explain the morphological aspects of neurocranium including the walls and bones contributing to neurocranium Describe the structures on superior, anterior, lateral and view of the cranium Explain scalp and related structures including vessels and nerves Describe the location, borders of temporal region and infratemporal region Describe the connections and contents of temporal fossa and infratemporal fossa Explain the relationships of structures of the temporal fossa and infratemporal fossa in detail Describe the location, borders of pterygopalatine fossa Describe the connections and contents of pterygopalatine fossa Describe the connections and contents of the pterygopalatine fossa Describe the connections of structures of the pterygopalatine fossa Describe the connections of cranial base Explain the relationships of cranial base with other subdivisions of the cranium Provide an anatomical basis for common clinical conditions related with cranial base, pterygopalatine fossa, temporal and infratemporal region 	
ГОМҮ	Internal structures of neurocrainum - Dura mater, Arachnoidea mater Internal structures of neurocrainum - Pia mater, Dural venous sinuses (T-2)	 Explain the dura mater, arachnoidea mater Describe the subdivisions of dura mater, Explain the nerves, vessels of dura mater Explain the nerves, vessels of arachnoidea mater Describe pia mater and nerves and vessels of pia mater Explain basic functions of dura mater, arahnoidea mater and pia mater Describe the localization, connections, relationships and contents of dural venous sinuses Describe the subdivisons, localization, connections, relationships and contents of subarachnoid cisterns Provide an anatomical basis for common clinical conditions related with dura mater, arachnoidea mater, pia mater and dural venous sinuses 	

Encephalon - Cerebrum Encephalon - Cerebellum, Rhomboid fossa (T-2)	 Explain the location, external structures and relationships of cerebrum in detail Describe the sulci, gyri and lobes of cerebrum in detail Explain cortical centers and their basic functional concepts Describe the white matter of cerebrum in detail Discuss the connections of cortical centers within telencephalon and with lower parts of the central nervous system in terms of pathways Describe the location, connections subcortical nuclei and describe their basic functions Explain the location, external structures and relationships of cerebellum in detail Describe the internal structures of cerebellum in detail Describe the internal structures of pathways Describe the localization and relationships of the central nervous system in terms of pathways Describe the internal structures of cerebellum in detail Describe the internal structures of cerebellum in detail Discuss the connections of cerebellum with higher and lower parts of the central nervous system in terms of pathways Describe the localization and relationships of the rhomboid fossa Discuss the relationships of the external structures of cerebellum with surrounding structures Describe the arterial supply of cerebrum and cerebellum in detail Explain clinical aspects of cerebrum, cerebellum and rhomboid fossa
Ear (T-2)	 Describe the location of ear Describe the subdivisions of ear Describe the relationships, vessels, lymphatics and connections vessels of ear in detail Explain main functions of each subdivisions of ear Provide an anatomical basis for common clinical conditions related with ear

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
	KNOWLEDGE		
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙϹ	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
	Biochemical Aspect Of Nervous Tissue (T-2)	 Describe the functional organization of the nervous system Explain the properties of neurons Describe the processes occuring in a chemical synapse Explain the biochemistry of blood brain barrier Define a neurotransmitter, neuropeptide and a neurohormone by mentioning their structure, synthesis and site of origin Compare neurotransmitter and neurohormones Compare neurotransmitters and neuropeptides Explain the metabolism of neurotransmitters Mention the biosynthetic reactions requiring tetrahydrobiopterin Explain the glucose metabolism leading to biosynthesis of glycine, aspartate, glutamate and GABA 	
BIOCHEMISTRY	Hypothalamic, Hypophysial Hormones, Melatonin: Related Disorders (T-2)	 Classify hypothalamic and hypohyseal hormones according to tissue of origin Describe the biosynthesis of melatonin Classify hypothalamic and hypohyseal hormones according to mechanism of action Explain the target tissues and functions of hypothamic and hypophyseal hormones List the pituitary adenomas according to pituitary cell type Compare acromegaly and gigantism according to clinical characteristics and effected hormone Explain the clinical syndromes associated with inappropriate ADH secretion Compare the differences between osmolarity and osmolality Comapre diabetes insipidus and syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion by means of clinical laboratory evaluation Explain the biosynthesis of melatonin Describe the biochemical effects of melatonin 	

	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	NOWLEDGE				
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙϹ	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
BIOPHYSICS	Treatment of hearing loss and implants (T-2)	 Describe pathologies of the sound conducting in ear canal, middle ear, cochlea, central auditory nervous system and pathologies from damage to the auditory system Define cochlear implants, function and design of cochlear implants Explain functions that are not covered by modern cochlear implants Define function and design of auditory brainstem implants and physical basis Demonstrate the cartilage-bone pathway, cartilage-air pathway, direct air pathway and hearing aids Discuss patient selection for implants and brainstem implants 			
	Visual defects and correction (T-2)	 Define intraocular lenses Explain usage and parts of eye implants Describe the epiretinal prosthesis Distinguish the parts of bionic eye Explain image formation with bionic eye system 			
	Lasers And Medical Practices (T-2)	 Define light, basic laser properties, methods of laser generation Distinguish laser types used in medicine Explain laser tissue interactions Discuss laser treatment and therapy processes and describe the optical spectroscopic, diagnostic and imaging applications in medicine. Define the essential laser safety precautions. 			
	SKILLS				
	LAB- Plank's constant (P-2)	 Be able to measure the cut-off value of the decelerating voltage as a function of the wavelength of light. Plot the results in a graph of energy against frequency. Determine Planck's constant and the work required to emit an electron. Demonstrate that the energy of the electrons does not depend on the intensity of the light. 			
	nd of this lesson, the student will be abl				

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	"ecionti	a of amoro mitao"		
EMBRIYOLOGY	Development Of Central Nervous System (T-3)	 Describe the germ layers during the developmental process of the central nervous system Define the developmental stages of central nervous system and organs forming central nervous system such as cerebrum, cerebellum, spinal cord. Interprete the malformations that occur during the development process of the nervous system 		

	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to: KNOWLEDGE			
DEP.		LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	TOPIC Parasitology: Structure & Classification (T-1)	 Define the basic structure of parasites Define the functions of the basic structural parts of parasites Classify parasites 		
	Intestinal Protozoa (T-1)	 Define protozoa Classify protozoa List intestinal protozoa List important properties of intestinal protozoa List their clinical manifestations of intestinal protozoa Describe the lab diagnosis for intestinal protozoa Describe treatment and prevention measures from intestinal protozoan infections 		
	Urogenital Protozoa (T-1)	 Define urogenital protozoa Classify urogenital protozoa List important properties of urogenital protozoa List clinical manifestations of urogenital protozoa Describe the lab diagnosis for urogenital protozoa Describe treatment and prevention measures from urogenital protozoan infections 		
	Blood Protozoa (T-2)	 Define blood protozoa Classify blood protozoa List important properties of blood protozoa List clinical manifestations of blood protozoa Describe the lab diagnosis for blood protozoa Describe treatment and prevention measures from blood protozoan infections 		
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY	Tissue Protozoa (T-1)	 Define tissue protozoa Classify tissue protozoa List important properties of tissue protozoa List clinical manifestations of tissue protozoa Describe the lab diagnosis for tissue protozoa Describe treatment and prevention measures from tissue protozoan infections 		
IOLOGY	Helmints: Nematods (T-3)	 Define helmints Classify helmints List nematodes List important properties of nematodes List clinical manifestations of nematodes Describe the lab diagnosis for nematodes Describe treatment and prevention measures from nematode infections 		
	Helmints: Cestods (T-2)	 Define cestodes Classify cestodes List important properties of cestodes List clinical manifestations of cestodes Describe the lab for cestodes Describe treatment and prevention measures from cestode infections 		
	Helmints: Trematods (T-1)	 Define trematodes Classify trematodes List important properties of trematodes List clinical manifestations of trematodes Describe the lab diagnosis for trematodes Describe treatment and prevention measures from trematode infections 		
	Opportunistic Parasites (T-1)	 List the main opportunistic parasites Explain the importance of them in certain hosts List advanced diagnostic methods for opportunistic parasites List important properties of opportunistic parasites Compare them in normal host and impaired patients Describe treatment and prevention measures to opportunistic parasites 		

	7. List the main and advanced methods in the laboratory
Labaratory Diagnosis Of Parasitic	diagnosis of parasites
Diseases	8. Explain the importance of them in the diagnosis
(T-1)	9. List the main advantages and disadvantages of these methods
	1. Define arthropodes
	2. Classify arthropodes
A utile use and a	3. List important properties <u>of arthropodes</u>
Arthropods	4. List clinical manifestations of arthropodes
(T-1)	5. Describe the lab diagnosis <u>for arthropodes</u>
	6. Describe treatment and prevention measures from arthropode
	infections
Antiparasitic Agents	1. Define antiparasitic agents
(T-1)	2. List their main targets in the parasite
(1 1)	3. Classify antiparasitic agents
SKILLS	
	1. Define methods in identifying helmintic infections
MICROBIOLOGY LAB – Diagnosis of	List the concentration techniques in investigating stool
helmints	 Define sedimentation and floating techniques
(LAB-1)	4. Define the staining techniques of stool for egg investigation
	5. Apply the lugol staining of eggs
	6. Identify the eggs of different helmints.
	1. Define methods in identifying protozoan infections
MICROBIOLOGY LAB – Diagnosis of	2. Define the staining techniques of blood and stool for protozoa
protozoa	investigation
•	3. Apply the staining techniques of blood smear
(LAB-1)	
(LAB-1)	 Apply wet –mount preperation İdentify protozoa in stained stool and blood samples

	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWL				
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙϹ	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	Introduction to CNS, edema, herniation, and hydrocephalus (T-1)	 Identify the cellular reactions to injury in the central nervous system Describe the responses of the cells and tissues to injury in the central nervous system (reversible-irreversible damage, red neuron, hypoxic neuronal changes) 		
ΡΑΤΙ	Cerebrovascular Diseases (Hypoxia, İschemia And İnfarction, Intracranial Hemorrhage) (T-1)	 Describe the importance of cerebrovascular diseases in terms of mortality and morbidity Interpret the results of the damage of the hypertensive intracranial hemorrhage Describe the cellular mechanisms of vascular pathologies in the central nervous system Define the concepts of cerebral edema, increased intracranial pressure, herniation and hydrocephalus, explain their importance in clinical practice 		
PATHOLOGY	Central Nervous System Trauma (T-1)	 Group central nervous system traumas and explain the pathogenesis Describe the morphological changes of different forms of trauma in the central nervous system 		
	Congenital Malformations&Perinatal Brain İnjury (T-1)	 List the relatively common malformations and developmental diseases of the central nervous system Distinguish the most frequently observed malformations according to their macroscopic appearance 		
	Infections of the nervous system (T-1)	 Interpret the access routes of the infections observed in the central nervous system. Explain the main changes of the most frequently observed infectious conditions in the tissue and their possible clinical manifestations Describe the histomorphological changes of various infections of the central nervous system 		

Diseases of myelin, metabolic diseases	1.	Describe frequently observed demyelinating diseases with their pathogenesis, explain the morphological changes of them in the central nervous system
(T-1)	2. 3.	Define the clinical signs of multiple sclerosis Describe histomorphological changes in demyelinating diseases
	1.	Group degenerative diseases along with their pathogenesis
Neurodegenerative Diseases	2.	Define the clinical signs and symptoms of Alzheimer disease and
(T-1)	3.	Parkinson's disease Describe histomorphological changes in neurodegenerative
	5.	diseases
	1.	Classify the tumors of CNS using the recent classification system
	2.	Define the most frequently observed benign and malignant tumors in adults and children
Tumors Of CNS	3.	Describe the basic morphological criteria for the benign-maligna
(T-2)	_	tumors in central nervous system
	4.	Explain the importance of age, localization and radiological features in the diagnosis and prognosis of nervous system tumo
	1.	Define the cellular responses of the peripheral nervous system tunio
Disorders of peripheral nerves, disorders of neuromuscular junction		the damage
and peripheral nerve sheath tumors	2.	Describe the general features of the most frequently observed
(T-1)	3.	tumors of the peripheral nervous system Explain the genetic back ground of the neurocutaneous lesions
	1.	Define microscopic elementary lesions of the skin (acanthosis,
Introduction to skin diseases,		diskeratosis, hyperkeratosis, papillomatosis, parakeratosis,
elementary lesions of the skin	2.	spongiosis) Define macroscopic elementary lesions of the skin(excoriation,
(T-1)		lichenification, macule, patch, papule, nodule, plaque, pustule,
		scale, vesicule, bul, blister, wheal)
	1.	Define the most common diseases regarding acute inflammator dermatoses, chronic inflammatory dermatoses and infectious
		dermatoses, chronic innamnatory dermatoses and infectious dermatoses
Acute inflammatory dermatoses,	2.	Describe the diagnostic criteria of urticaria, erythema multiform
chronic inflammatory dermatoses, infectious dermatoses	3.	and acute eczematous dermatitis Explain the pathogenesis and morphological findings of the
infectious dermatoses	5.	urticaria, erythema multiforme and acute eczematous dermatit
(T-1)	4.	Explain the pathogenesis and morphological findings of the
	5.	psoriasis, lichen planus and lichen simplex chronicus Explain the pathogenesis and morphological findings of the
	5.	impetigo, warts and fungal infections
	1.	Define the most common diseases regarding blistering (Bullous)
Blistering (Bullous) disorders	IVE 2. S	disorders Explain the pathogenesis and morphological findings of the
(T-1) BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN	IVER3	pemphigus vulgaris, pemphigus foliaceus, dermatitis herpetifori
	1.	Define the most common benign and premalignant epithelial
Tumors of the skin and skin	2.	lesions such as seborrheic keratosis and actinic keratosis Define morphological features of the squamous cell carcinoma
appendages.	۷.	and basal cell carcinoma
(T-1)	3.	Explain the pathogenesis of the squamous cell carcinoma and
	4.	basal cell carcinoma. List the most common skin appendage tumors
	4.	Define the most common melanocytic lesions such as melanocy
		nevi and dysplastic nevi and malignant melanoma
Melanocytic proliferations (T-1)	2.	Explain the pathogenesis of the dysplastic nevi and malignant melanoma
(, +)	3.	Define morphological features of the dysplastic nevi and
		malignant melanoma
Orbit, eyelid, conjunctiva, sclera,	1.	List eye diseases according to the anatomical structures involve
cornea, anterior segment, uvea, retina and vitreous, optic nerve		
(T-1)		
SKILLS		

		1.	Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in normal
			tissues microscopically
	(1-1-2)	2.	Recognize histomorphologic findings of brain tumors
	(Lab -2)	3.	Get through to tumors of glial tumors microscopically
		4.	Recognize the differences of dysplastic nevus and malignant
			melanoma microscopically

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWL				
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙΟ	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	Introduction to the Pharmacology of CNS Drugs (T-2)	 Explain the difference between voltage-gated and ligand-gated ion channels. List the criteria for accepting a chemical as a neurotransmitter. Identify the major excitatory and inhibitory CNS neurotransmitters in the CNS. Identify the sites of drug action at synapses and the mechanisms by which drugs modulate synaptic transmission. Give an example of a CNS drug that influences neurotransmitter functions at the level of (a) synthesis, (b) metabolism, (c) release, (d) reuptake, and (e) receptor. 		
	Sedative-Hypnotic Drugs (T-2)	 Identify major drugs in each sedative-hypnotic subgroup. Recall the significant pharmacokinetic features of the sedative-hypnotic drugs commonly used for treatment of anxiety and sleep disorders. Describe the proposed mechanisms of action of benzodiazepines, barbiturates, and zolpidem. List the pharmacodynamic actions of major sedative-hypnotics in terms of their clinical uses and their adverse effects. Identify the distinctive properties of buspirone, eszopiclone, ramelteon, zaleplon, and zolpidem. Describe the symptoms and management of overdose of sedative-hypnotics and withdrawal from physiologic dependence. 		
PHARMACOLOGY	The Alcohols (T-1)	 Sketch the biochemical pathways for ethanol metabolism and indicate where fomepizole and disulfiram act. Summarize characteristic pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties of ethanol. Relate blood alcohol levels in a nontolerant person to CNS depressant effects of acute alcohol ingestion. Identify the toxic effects of chronic ethanol ingestion. Describe the fetal alcohol syndrome. Describe the treatment of ethanol overdosage. Outline the pharmacotherapy of (1) the alcohol withdrawal syndrome and (2) alcohol-use disorders. Describe the toxicity and treatment of acute poisoning with (1) methanol and (2) ethylene glycol. 		
	Antiseizure Drugs (T-3)	 List the drugs of choice for partial seizures, generalized tonic-clonic seizures, absence and myoclonic seizures, and status epilepticus. Identify the mechanisms of antiseizure drug action at the levels of specific ion channels or neurotransmitter systems. Describe the main pharmacokinetic features, and list the adverse effects of carbamazepine, phenytoin, and valproic acid. Identify the distinctive toxicities of felbamate, lamotrigine, and topiramate Indicate why benzodiazepines are rarely used in the chronic therapy of seizure states but are valuable in status epilepticus. 		
	General Anesthetics (T-2)	 Name the major inhalation anesthetic agents and identify their pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties. Describe what is meant by the terms (1) blood:gas partition coefficient and (2) minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration. Identify proposed molecular targets for the actions of anesthetic drugs. 		

	4	Describe how the blood ges partition coefficient of an inh
	4.	Describe how the blood:gas partition coefficient of an inh anesthetic influences its speed of onset of anesthesia a
		recovery time.
	5.	Identify the commonly used intravenous anesthetics and lis
	5.	main pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic characteristic
	1.	Describe the mechanism of action of local anesthetics.
	2.	Know what is meant by the terms "use-dependent blockad
		"state-dependent blockade."
Local Anesthetics	3.	Explain the relationship among tissue pH, drug pKa, and the
(T-2)		onset of local anesthetic action.
(),	4.	List 4 factors that determine the susceptibility of nerve fi
	-	local anesthetic blockade. Describe the application methods of local anesthetics
	5. 6.	Describe the major toxic effects of the local anesthetics
	0. 1.	Describe the transmission process at the skeletal neurom
	1.	end plate and the points at which drugs can modify this pro
	2.	Identify the major nondepolarizing neuromuscular block
		depolarizing neuromuscular blocker; compare
Skolotal Musela Dalavanta		pharmacokinetics.
Skeletal Muscle Relaxants (T-2)	3.	Describe the differences between depolarizing
(1 2)		nondepolarizing blockers from the standpoint of tetanic ar
		tetanic twitch strength.
	4.	Describe the method of reversal of nondepolarizing blockad
	5.	List drugs for treatment of skeletal muscle spasticity and their sites of action and their adverse effects
	1.	Describe the neurochemical imbalance underlying the symp
		Parkinson's disease.
	2.	
		agonists, selegiline, tolcapone, and muscarinic blocking
		alleviate parkinsonism.
Pharmacologic Management of	3.	Describe the therapeutic and toxic effects of the
Parkinsonism & Other Movement		antiparkinsonism agents.
Disorders	4.	Identify the compounds that inhibit dopa decarboxylase and
(T-2)	_	and describe their use in parkinsonism.
	5	
	6.	symptoms. Identify the most important drugs used in the manager
	0.	essential tremor, Huntington's disease, drug-induced dysl
		restless legs syndrome, and Wilson's disease.
	1011	
	1.	Describe the "dopamine hypothesis" of schizophrenia.
	1. 2.	Describe the "dopamine hypothesis" of schizophrenia. Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic dru
		Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic druname drugs that block each. Identify the established toxicities of each of the following
Antipsychotic Agents & Lithium	2.	Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic drun name drugs that block each. Identify the established toxicities of each of the following chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, thioridazine, zipras
Antipsychotic Agents & Lithium (T-2)	2.	Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic drun name drugs that block each. Identify the established toxicities of each of the following chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, thioridazine, zipras Describe tardive dyskinesia and the neuroleptic mat
	2. 3. 4.	Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic dru name drugs that block each. Identify the established toxicities of each of the following chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, thioridazine, zipras Describe tardive dyskinesia and the neuroleptic ma syndrome.
	2. 3.	Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic dru name drugs that block each. Identify the established toxicities of each of the following chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, thioridazine, zipras Describe tardive dyskinesia and the neuroleptic ma syndrome. Identify the distinctive pharmacokinetic features of lithium,
	2. 3. 4. 5.	Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic dru name drugs that block each. Identify the established toxicities of each of the following chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, thioridazine, zipras Describe tardive dyskinesia and the neuroleptic ma syndrome. Identify the distinctive pharmacokinetic features of lithium, its adverse effects and toxicities.
	2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic dra name drugs that block each. Identify the established toxicities of each of the following chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, thioridazine, zipras Describe tardive dyskinesia and the neuroleptic ma syndrome. Identify the distinctive pharmacokinetic features of lithium, its adverse effects and toxicities. List the alternative drugs used in bipolar disorder
	2. 3. 4. 5.	Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic dru name drugs that block each. Identify the established toxicities of each of the following chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, thioridazine, zipras Describe tardive dyskinesia and the neuroleptic ma syndrome. Identify the distinctive pharmacokinetic features of lithium, its adverse effects and toxicities. List the alternative drugs used in bipolar disorder Describe the probable mechanisms of action and the
	2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic dra name drugs that block each. Identify the established toxicities of each of the following chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, thioridazine, zipras Describe tardive dyskinesia and the neuroleptic ma syndrome. Identify the distinctive pharmacokinetic features of lithium, its adverse effects and toxicities. List the alternative drugs used in bipolar disorder Describe the probable mechanisms of action and the characteristics of TCAs, including receptor interactions,
	2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic driven name drugs that block each. Identify the established toxicities of each of the following chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, thioridazine, ziprass Describe tardive dyskinesia and the neuroleptic massyndrome. Identify the distinctive pharmacokinetic features of lithium, its adverse effects and toxicities. List the alternative drugs used in bipolar disorder Describe the probable mechanisms of action and the characteristics of TCAs, including receptor interactions,
(T-2)	2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic driven name drugs that block each. Identify the established toxicities of each of the following chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, thioridazine, ziprass Describe tardive dyskinesia and the neuroleptic massyndrome. Identify the distinctive pharmacokinetic features of lithium, its adverse effects and toxicities. List the alternative drugs used in bipolar disorder Describe the probable mechanisms of action and the characteristics of TCAs, including receptor interactions, effects (from chronic use and in overdose), drug interaction clinical uses.
(T-2) Antidepressant Agents	2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1.	Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic driven name drugs that block each. Identify the established toxicities of each of the following chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, thioridazine, ziprass Describe tardive dyskinesia and the neuroleptic massyndrome. Identify the distinctive pharmacokinetic features of lithium, its adverse effects and toxicities. List the alternative drugs used in bipolar disorder Describe the probable mechanisms of action and the characteristics of TCAs, including receptor interactions, effects (from chronic use and in overdose), drug interactio clinical uses. Identify the drugs classified as SSRIs and SNRIs, and descri
(T-2)	2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1.	Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic dra name drugs that block each. Identify the established toxicities of each of the following chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, thioridazine, zipras Describe tardive dyskinesia and the neuroleptic ma syndrome. Identify the distinctive pharmacokinetic features of lithium, its adverse effects and toxicities. List the alternative drugs used in bipolar disorder Describe the probable mechanisms of action and the characteristics of TCAs, including receptor interactions, effects (from chronic use and in overdose), drug interactio clinical uses. Identify the drugs classified as SSRIs and SNRIs, and descri
(T-2) Antidepressant Agents	2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1.	Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic driven name drugs that block each. Identify the established toxicities of each of the following chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, thioridazine, ziprass Describe tardive dyskinesia and the neuroleptic massyndrome. Identify the distinctive pharmacokinetic features of lithium, its adverse effects and toxicities. List the alternative drugs used in bipolar disorder Describe the probable mechanisms of action and the characteristics of TCAs, including receptor interactions, effects (from chronic use and in overdose), drug interaction clinical uses. Identify the drugs classified as SSRIs and SNRIs, and descri characteristics, including clinical uses, adverse effects and and potential drug interactions. Identify drugs thought to act via block of serotonin receptor
(T-2) Antidepressant Agents	2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2.	Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic dru name drugs that block each. Identify the established toxicities of each of the following chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, thioridazine, zipras Describe tardive dyskinesia and the neuroleptic ma syndrome. Identify the distinctive pharmacokinetic features of lithium, its adverse effects and toxicities. List the alternative drugs used in bipolar disorder Describe the probable mechanisms of action and the characteristics of TCAs, including receptor interactions, a effects (from chronic use and in overdose), drug interactio clinical uses. Identify the drugs classified as SSRIs and SNRIs, and descrif characteristics, including clinical uses, adverse effects and to and potential drug interactions. Identify drugs thought to act via block of serotonin receptor describe their characteristics including clinical uses, adverse
(T-2) Antidepressant Agents	2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2. 3.	Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic dra name drugs that block each. Identify the established toxicities of each of the following chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, thioridazine, ziprass Describe tardive dyskinesia and the neuroleptic ma syndrome. Identify the distinctive pharmacokinetic features of lithium, its adverse effects and toxicities. List the alternative drugs used in bipolar disorder Describe the probable mechanisms of action and the characteristics of TCAs, including receptor interactions, effects (from chronic use and in overdose), drug interactio clinical uses. Identify the drugs classified as SSRIs and SNRIs, and descri characteristics, including clinical uses, adverse effects and and potential drug interactions. Identify drugs thought to act via block of serotonin receptor describe their characteristics including clinical uses, adverse and toxicity, and potential drug interactions.
(T-2) Antidepressant Agents	2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2.	Identify 4 receptors blocked by various antipsychotic drinname drugs that block each. Identify the established toxicities of each of the following chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, thioridazine, ziprass Describe tardive dyskinesia and the neuroleptic masyndrome. Identify the distinctive pharmacokinetic features of lithium, its adverse effects and toxicities. List the alternative drugs used in bipolar disorder Describe the probable mechanisms of action and the characteristics of TCAs, including receptor interactions, effects (from chronic use and in overdose), drug interaction clinical uses. Identify the drugs classified as SSRIs and SNRIs, and descric characteristics, including clinical uses, adverse effects and and potential drug interactions. Identify drugs thought to act via block of serotonin receptor describe their characteristics including clinical uses, adverse

	 Name the major opioid agonists, rank them in terms of analgesic efficacy, and identify specific dynamic or kinetic characteristics. Describe the cardinal signs and treatment of opioid drug overdose and of the withdrawal syndrome. List acute and chronic adverse effects of opioid analgesics. Identify an opioid receptor antagonist and a mixed agonist-antagonist. Identify opioids used for antitussive effects and for antidiarrheal effects.
Drugs of Abuse (T-2)	 Identify the major drugs that are commonly abused. Describe the signs and symptoms of overdose with, and withdrawal from, CNS stimulants, opioid analgesics, and sedative-hypnotics, including ethanol. Describe the general principles of the management of overdose of commonly abused drugs. Identify the most likely causes of death from commonly abused drugs.

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP	ТОРІС		LEARNING OUTCOMES	
PHYSIOLOGY	Pathophysiology of Neurodegeneration and Neurodegenerative diseases	1. 2. 3.	Define the basic mechanisms underlying neurodegeneration State the pathophysiological differences between dementias and movement disorders Describe the pathophysiological characteristics in Alzheimer Disease	
DGY	(T-4)	4. 5.	Explain the mechanisms in Parkinson's Disease State the dysfunctions observed in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis	

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE			
DEP	ΤΟΡΙϹ	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
PSYCHIATRY	Mood And Affect (T-1)	 Differentiate between mood, affect and emotion Describe neurobiological basis of mood, affect and emotions Define clinical features of mood disorders Have a general knowledge about management of mood disorders. Explain normal anxiety and differentiate between anxiety, fear and 		
	Anxiety Disorders (T-1) <i>"Scientia</i>	 panic. 2. Describe neurobiological and behavioral theories of anxiety and anxiety disorders. 3. Define clinical features of panic disorder, social anxiety disorder, generalized anxiety disorder and phobias. 4. Have a general knowledge about management of anxiety disorders. 		
Ŷ	Schizophrenia (T-1)	 Explain the concept of psychosis and schizophrenia spectrum disorders Define clinical features and symptom domains of schizophrenia Describe epidemiological and etiological factors related to schizophrenia Define longitudinal course and prognosis of schizophrenia Have a general knowledge about management of schizophrenia 		

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
SKILLS		
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
CLINICAL SKILLS	Lumbar Puncture (T-1)	 Outline the definition of the lumbar puncture procedure Define the indications for lumbar puncture List the contraindications associated with lumbar puncture Know the equipment used for lumbar puncture Describe the sites used for lumbar puncture

	 Comprehend how to apply the lumbar puncture List the complications of lumbar puncture
	1. Describe the anatomy of the airway
Using A Bag-Valve Mask (BVM)	Summarize the indications for BVM ventilation
(T-1) (P-1)	3. Review the technique of BVM ventilation

At the e	nd of this lesson, the student will be abl	e to:
KNOWL	EDGE	
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙϹ	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Disorders of sex development (T-2)	 Explain disorders of sex development Describe the central dogma of biology Explains the role of SOX3 and SOX9 genes in sex development Explains gene families and their evolution Explain the ovarian development and maintenance Describe disorders of sex development involving phenotypic sex
		 Explain association of sex chromosomes and neurodevelopmental disorders. Explain the basics of single gene inheritance. Define haplotype, genotype and genotype association
MEDICAL GENETICS	Patterns of Single Gene Inheritance- Part 1 (T-4)	 Define haplotype, genotype and genotype association Define homozygote, heterozygote, compound heterozygote and hemizygote terms. Explain penetrance and expressivity Describe the symbols and their meanings of pedigrees. Explain the autosomal dominance and recessive inheritance Explain gene frequency and carrier frequency Define consanguinity with its impact on medical genetics
ICS	Patterns of Single Gene Inheritance- Part 2 (T-4)	 Explain effect of incomplete penetrance, variable expressivity, and new mutations on autosomal dominant inheritance patterns Describe the fitness and its impact on a autosomal dominant disorder Define X linked inheritance. Define dosage compensation, and the expression of X-linked genes Explain recessive and dominant inheritance of X-linked disorders Define X-linked dominant disorders with male lethality Define X-Linked dominant disorders with male sparing Explain pseudoautosomal inheritance Explain the mosaicism and its impact on inheritance of mutations

BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTESİ

'scientia et amore vitae

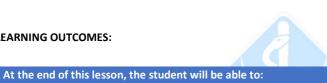
ME	D 2008: ENDOCRINOLOGY AND UROGE	NITAL SYSTEN	I DISORDERS	
Course Date	May 13-June 07, 2024			
Exam Date	Theoretical Exam: June 06, 2024 Practical Exams: June 05, 2024			
Course Coordinators:	MEHMET OZANSOY			
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total
Anatomy (Topographic)	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	8	-	8
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	15	2	17
Embriyology	Yasemin Ersoy Canıllıoğlu, Assist. Prof.	4	-	4
Medical Microbiology	Gülden Çelik, Prof. Orhan Cem Aktepe, Prof. Rabia Can Sarınoğlu, Assoc. Prof.	11	-	11
Pathology	Özlem Yapicier, Prof. Ahmet Midi, Prof.	28	4	32
Pharmacology	Kevser Erol, Prof. Demet Akın, Prof. Fatih Özdener, Assoc. Prof. Zülfiye Gül, Assoc. Prof.	20	-	20
Physiology	Yasemin Keskin Ergen, Assist. Prof.	2	-	2
Plastic Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery	Cem Öz, Assist. Prof.	2	-	2
Clinical Skills	Demet Koç, Assist. Prof.	1	1	2
TOTAL		91	7	98
Medical Genetics	Timuçin Avşar, Assoc. Prof.	8	-	8
STUDY TIME				33

COURSE AIM:

The aim of this course is:

- to provide knowledge about the development, pathology, pharmacology and radiology of the • endocrin and urogenital systems;
- provide knowledge about the medically important fungi, their properties, the disorders they cause and the prevention, diagnosis and the treatment of these infectious diseases;
- to provide detailed knowledge about the perineal region, and pelvic cavity in terms of topographical • anatomy;
- to get skills about urinary catheterization;
- to get skills about working as a part of a team.

LEARNING (OUTCOMES:
------------	-----------



KNOW	LEDGE	
DEP.	ТОРІС	LEARNING OUTCOMES
TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY	Posterior abdominal wall, kidney, adrenal gland, ureter, urinary bladder (T-2)	 Explain the topographic aspects of posterior abdominal wall Explain the posterior abdominal wall structures including muscles, fasciae, nerves, vessels and lymphatic structures Explain the relationships of structures of posterior abdominal wall with each other in detail Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of the kidneys in detail Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of adrenal glands in detail Discuss the relationships of posterior abdominal structures with each other Define the functions and clinical significance of kidneys and adrenal gland Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of ureter in detail Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of ureter in detail Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of ureter in detail Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of ureter in detail Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of urinary bladder in detail Discuss the relationships of ureter and urinaruy bladder with surrounding structures
NATOMY	Perineal region: Structures in males and females Perineal region: Peritoneal relations, Pelvic diameters (T-2)	 Describe the perineum Describe the subdivisions of perineum: urogenital triangle and anal triangle Explain the localization, borders and contents of superficial perineal pouch and deep perineal pouch Describe the muscles of perineal region in terms of attachments, functions and innervation Explain the morphologic aspects and localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of the structures of the perineum in males and females Explain the bony pelvis, and diameters of pelvis Describe the relationships of the pelvic structures with peritoneum Explain clinical significance of pelvic diameters, pelvic cavity and perineal region

Pelvic Cavity I: Male Genital Organs (T-2)	 Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of male external genital organs Define relationships of male external genital organs with surrounding structures Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of male internal genital organs Define relationships of male internal genital organs with surrounding structures
Pelvic Cavity II: Female Genital Organs (T-2)	 Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of female external genital organs Define relationships of female external genital organs with surrounding structures Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of female internal genital organs Define relationships of female internal genital organs with surrounding structures

KNOWL	nd of this lesson, the student will be abl		
-	-		
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙϹ		LEARNING OUTCOMES
BIOCHEMISTRY	Biochemistry of adipose tissue (T-2)		tissue Explain the significant physiological functions of white adipose tissue Explain lipogenesis, lipolysis and regulation of lipic metabolism in adipocytes List the factors secreted by adipose tissue Explain the structure, tissue expression, signaling mechanism and physiological effects of leptin Discuss the role of leptin in glucose and lipid homeostasis Explain the structure, tissue expression, signaling mechanism and physiological effects of adiponectin Explain the structure, tissue expression, signaling mechanism and physiological effects of adiponectin Explain the function and metabolic effects of some of the factors secreted by white adipose tissue: resistin, acylation stimulating protein, adipsin, plasminogen activator inhibitor adipocyte renin-angiotensin system, visfatin, apelin metallothionein Discuss the inflammatory functions of adipose tissue
VIISTRY	<i>"scientia</i> Metabolic Effects of Insulin and Glucagon: Relation with Diabetes and Obesity (T-2)	<i>et</i> 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	Explain the structure, synthesis, secretion and degradation of insuline of the explain the regulation of insulin secretion Explain the structure, synthesis and secretion of glucagon Recall the metabolic effects of insulin and glucagon Discuss the metabolic intertissue relations in absorptive and starvation state Explain the onset, progression, diagnosis and metaboli changes in type I and II Diabetes mellitus Identify the differences between type 1 and type 2 diabetes Discuss the relation of insulin resistance Discuss the relation of insulin resistance in obesity and type 2 diabetes Explain the effect of hypoxia and inflammation in the development of insulin resistance Discuss the relation between inflammation and obesity
	Endocrine function of pancreas (T-2)	1. 2. 3.	Explain the biochemical function of pancreas List the hormones secreted from the pancreas Describe the effects of insulin in the lipid, carbohydrate an amino acid metabolism

	4.	Compare and contrast type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus with respect to incidence, age of onset and distinguishing
	5.	characteristics Recognize the clinical presentation of type 1 diabetes mellitus and discuss established diagnostic criteria
	6.	Describe abnormalities in blood glucose homeostasis in
	7.	patients with type 1 diabetes Compare and contrast postprandial blood glucose changes in
		a patient with type 1 diabetes with someone who does not have diabetes
	8.	Discuss the metabolic derangements leading to diabetic ketoacidosis
	9.	List the laboratory parameters used to diagnose diabetes mellitus
	1.	Explain the feedback regulatory system in terms of
	2.	hypothalamus, hypohyseal and gland axis Categorize hormone stimulation and suppression tests by
		means of clinical use
Hormone stimulation tests	3. 4.	Explain ACTH stimulation test Explain low dose dexamethasone suppresion test
(T-2)	5.	Explain high dose dexamethastone suppresion test
	6.	Explain metyrapone test
	7.	List the clinical use of ACTH stimulation, low dose, high dose
		dexamethasone suprresion and metyrapone test
	8.	Explain the interpretation of results of stimulation and suppression tests
	1.	Explain the functional role of kidney in terms of biochemistry
	2.	Define glomerular filtration rate and estimated glomerular
		filtration rate (eGFR)
	3.	Explain and calculate the creatinine clearance
Donal function tasts	4. F	List the names of renal function tests
Renal function tests (T-2)	5. 6.	Explain the use of guidelines in the evaluation of renal function Explain the renal threshold of substances (Eg.Glucose)
()	7.	Compare Urea and blood urea nitrogen in the clinical use
	8.	Tell the use of microalbumin in a clinical setting
	9.	Explain urinary protein, specific gravity, albumin excretion
	10	rate, albumin/creatinine ratio, protein/creatinine ratio Describe when to use renal function tests
	10.	Describe the adrenocortical hormone biosynthesis in terms of
		enzymes and reactants
	2.	Describe the structure of adrenocortical hormones
BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN	$VE_{4}^{3}S$	Describe the hypothalamic, pituitary and adrenal gland axis Define the source of ACTH
11	4. 5.	Explain the feedback regulation of aldosterone and cortisol
"scientia	et 6.11	Describe the circadian and pulsatile secretion of ACTH
Disturbances of adrenocorticol	7.	Tell the metabolism of cortisol
function	8.	Categorize the adrenocortical diseases according to hormone involved
(T-2)	9.	Compare Cushing syndrome and Cushing disease
	10.	Compare primary hyperaldosteronism and secondary
		hyperaldosteronism
	11.	Discuss diagnosis of Addison's disease in terms of laboratory parameters
	12.	Explain the hormonal basis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia
		List the laboratory parameters used to assess adrenocortical function
	1.	Define thyroid hormones and secretion mechanism.
	2.	List different types of thyroid hormones and describe their
Biochemistry of thyroid hormones		composition and features.
(T-2)	3.	Explain the biosynthesis of the throid hormones
	4. 5.	Describe the level changes in plasma by dietary changes. Describe the sytmpoms when thriod hormone levels change.
	5.	counce the sympolius when throu normone levels thange.

Prenatal diagnostic tests (T-1)	 Compare prenatal diagnosis and prenatal screening List the prenatal diagnostic techniques List the prenatal screening tests Name the parameters in first trimester and second trimester screening tests Explain the information needed to record in case of prenatal screening tests Explain the calculation of MoM (multiple of the median) List the use of prenatal diagnostic tests Explain the follow up testing for patients with positive prenatal screening tests
SKILLS	
Biochemistry Laboratory: Analy urine (LAB-2)	 Explain how urinalysis is performed Describe how to collect and perform macroscopic and microscopic analysis of urine samples Explain the microscopic view of urine and the contents of it in normal and pathological conditions. Demonstrate urine dipstick test and explains the parameters and principles of each test performed.

At the	end of this lesson, the student will be ab	ble to:
KNOW	LEDGE	
DEP.	ТОРІС	LEARNING OUTCOMES
EMBF	Developmet of Endocrine System (T-2)	 Describe the developmental stages of the endocrine organs such as hypophysis, pineal gland, tiroid, paratiriod, adrenal gland and endocrine pancreas Interprete the malformations that occur during the development process of the these endocrine organs
EMBRIOLOGY	Developmet of Urogenital System (T-2)	 Define the developmental stages of organs forming the urinary system such as kidney, ureter, urinary bladder and urethra. Define the developmental stages of genital system both in female and male. Interprete the malformations that occur during the development process of the reproduvtive system

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:

-				
KNOWL	EDGE			
DEP.	BAHCESEHİR ÜN	IVER	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
	Medically Important Fungi and	1.	Define the basic structure of fungi	
	Fungal Structure	2.	Define the functions of the basic structural parts of fungi	
	(T-1)	3.	Define medically important fungi	
	Pathaganasis Of Fungal Infactions	1.	Define determinants of fungal disease	
	Pathogenesis Of Fungal Infections (T-1)	2.	Define development mechanisms of fungal infections	
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY	(1-1)	3.	Define basic virulance factors responsible in fungal infections	
D		1.	Define subcutaneous mycoses	
		2.	Classify subcutaneous mycoses	
Š	Subcutaneous Mycoses	3.	List the important properties of subcutaneous mycoses	
Ŗ	(T-1)	4.	List the clinical manifestations of subcutaneous mycoses	
OB		5.	Describe the lab diagnosis of subcutaneous mycoses	
ō		6.	Describe prevention measures from subcutaneous mycoses	
Ö		1.	Define superficial and cutaneous mycoses	
Ϋ́		2.	Classify superficial and cutaneous mycoses	
	Superficial&Cutaneous Mycoses	3.	List the important properties of superficial and cutaneous	
	(T-2)		mycoses	
	(1-2)	4.	List the clinical manifestations of superficial and cutaneous	
			mycoses	
		5.	Describe the lab diagnosis of superficial and cutaneous mycoses	

tion measures from superficial and cutaneous	6.	
nistic fungi Inistic fungi nt properties of opportunistic fungi nanifestations of of opportunistic fungi diagnosis of of opportunistic fungi Ition measures from opportunistic fungi	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Opportunistic Fungi (T-2)
nic fungi nic fungi nt properties of dimorphic fungi nanifestations of dimorphic fungi diagnosis of dimorphic fungi ntion measures from dimorphic fungi	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Dimorphic Fungi (T-2)
asic methods in the laboratory diagnosis of fung ortance of th laboratory methods in the gi vantages and disadvantages of the methods in liagnosis of fungi	1. 2. 3.	Laboratory Diagnosis Of Fungi (T-1)
al agents argets in the fungi gal agents properties of antifungal agents	1. 2. 3. 4.	Anti-Fungal Agents (T-1)
gal	3.	0 0

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:

-	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙϹ	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Introduction and Clinical Manifestations of Renal Diseases (T-1)	 Describe the structure of the glomerules and compare them with basic pathologies in the glomerules Classify the clinical symptoms of glomerular diseases according to their morphological changes Describe nephrotic and nephritic syndromes Define the results caused by proteinuria 			
ΡΑΤΗΟLOGY	Mechanisms of Glomerular Injury and Disease (T-1)	 Describe the main pathological-morphological changes observed in the glomeruli. Explain the etiopathogenesis (immune and non-immune) of glomerular diseases Describe the main features of primary and secondary glomerular diseases. 			
OGY	Glomerular Diseases (T-1)	 Define the pathogenesis of acute postinfectious glomerulonephritis, IgA nephropathy, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis minimal change disease, focal segmental glomerulosclerosis, membranous nephropathy Describe the symptoms and clinical findings related with kidney in systemic lupus erythematosus Define the general characteristics of Good-Pasture syndrome Describe the mechanisms of the kidney involvement in diabetes Describe the mechanisms of the kidney involvement in amyloidosis Describe the mechanisms of the kidney involvement in multiple myeloma 			
	Diseases affecting tubules and interstitium (T-1)	 Define the diseases involving tubules and interstitium of the kidney 			

	2.	Define the diseases caused by infectious, toxic, physical and
	2	immunological causes Describe the causes of acute tubular necrosis
	3. 4.	Group the tubulointerstitial diseases of the kidney according
		their etiologies.
	5.	Explain the cellular mechanisms in pyelonephritis (acute and chronic)
	6.	Describe the macroscopic and microscopic features of interstitial nephritis
	1.	Define the characteristic morphological findings of benign
	2.	nephrosclerosis with their etiopathogenesis Describe the characteristic morphological findings of the
		malignant hypertension
	3.	Define the clinical results of renal artery stenosis
	4.	Explain the classification and etiopathogenesis of thrombot
Diseases Involving Blood Vessels and	-	microangiopathies
Chronic Kidney Disease	5. 6.	Define morphological findings in thrombotic microangiopat Explain the definition and characteristic morphological findi
(T-1)	0.	of chronic kidney disease along with their etiopathogenesis
	1.	Define the basic clinical and morphological features of adult
1		childhood polycystic kidney diseases
Cystic Diseases of the Kidney	2.	Define congenital anomalies of the kidney
(T-1)	2. 3.	Classify etiopathogenesis of the kidney cystic diseases
(+ ±)	3. 4.	Describe the differences, demographic, macroscopic -
		microscopic features and prognosis of kidney cystic disease
	1.	Define the types of renal stones
Renal Stones,	2.	Explain the mechanism of stone formation in the kidney
Hydronephrosis,Congenital and	3.	Explain the clinical signs and complications caused by kidne
Developmental Anomalies	5.	stones
(T-1)	4.	Describe hydronephrosis with its causes
	1.	Define the classification, diagnostic features, pathogenesis
		differential diagnosis of kidney and urinary bladder tumors
Neoplasms of the Kidney	2.	Describe the macroscopic and microscopic features of the
(T-1)		common kidney tumors
	1.	Define clinical findings and morphological changes in penile
		diseases
Penis, Malformations, Inflammatory	2.	Identify the morphological features of tumor and non-tumo
Lesions, Neoplasms	2	penile diseases
(T-1)	3.	Define the morphological findings of infectious diseases of
	1.	Define the morphological findings of infection and tumoral
Dath along of the Construct when the	in ma	lesions of the testicle
Pathology of the Scrotum, Testis, and	B. V. Burt B. Nederl	Explain the pathogenesis of cryporchidism
Epididymis	3.	Describe the clinical risks of cryptorchidism
(T-1) <i>"scientia</i>	et 4ai	Explain the cellular mechanisms of inflammatory and vascu diseases of the testicle
Testicular Neoplasms	1.	Classify testicular tumors
(T-1)	2.	List the macroscopic and microscopic features of testicular
		tumors
	1.	List the common diseases of the prostate
	2.	Define the inflammatory prostate diseases
	3.	
	3.	hypertrophy
Drostato		hypertrophy Describe the epidemiology and clinical features of prostate
Prostate	3. 4.	hypertrophy Describe the epidemiology and clinical features of prostate cancer
Prostate (T-1)	3.	hypertrophy Describe the epidemiology and clinical features of prostate cancer Describe microscopic features and histologic grading of pro
	3. 4.	hypertrophy Describe the epidemiology and clinical features of prostate cancer
	3. 4. 5.	hypertrophy Describe the epidemiology and clinical features of prostate cancer Describe microscopic features and histologic grading of pro cancer List the common congenital diseases of the bladder
	3. 4. 5. 1.	hypertrophy Describe the epidemiology and clinical features of prostate cancer Describe microscopic features and histologic grading of pro cancer List the common congenital diseases of the bladder
(T-1)	3. 4. 5. 1. 2.	hypertrophy Describe the epidemiology and clinical features of prostate cancer Describe microscopic features and histologic grading of pro cancer List the common congenital diseases of the bladder Define infectious and inflammatory diseases of the bladder Classify bladder tumors Explain the clinical and macroscopic/microscopic features of
(T-1) Ureter, Urinary Bladder	3. 4. 5. 1. 2. 3.	Describe the epidemiology and clinical features of prostate cancer Describe microscopic features and histologic grading of pro- cancer List the common congenital diseases of the bladder Define infectious and inflammatory diseases of the bladder

	3.	Explain the clinical signs and morphological findings of sexual
		transmitted diseases
	1.	Define, interpret and distinguishe the non-tumoral and tumo pathologies frequently seen in vulva and vagina
	2.	List the congenital anomalies of the female genital system
	3.	Define the most common causative factors for common fema
Vulva, Vagina (T-1)		genital system infections
(1-1)	4.	Define the pathogenesis and clinical findings of pelvic
		inflammatory disease
	5.	Describe infectious and neoplastic diseases affecting the vulv and vagina
	1.	Define and classify the precursor lesions of cervical cancer se in the cervix
	2.	Explain the importance of screening for the early diagnosis of
		cervical cancer
Cervix pathology, PAP smear	3.	Describe cellular changes in precursor lesions of the cervix
(T-1)	4.	Describe the diagnostic criteria for the cervical cancer
	1.	Categorize and interpret the pathologies causing dysfunction uterine bleeding
	2.	Define and interpret endometrial polyp, adenomyosis,
		endometrial hyperplasia, precursor lesions of endometrial
		carcinoma, endometrial carcinoma and stromal tumors
	3.	Identify and interpret benign and malignant tumors of
Uterus	4.	myometrium Define nonneoplastic diseases that frequently affect the
(T-1)		endometrium
	5.	Classify the histologic types of endometrial carcinoma
	6.	Explain the pathogenesis of endometriosis
Fallopian Tubes and Ovaries	1.	Identify and interpret inflammatory and neoplastic lesions of tuba uterine
•	2.	Define and classify non-tumoral and tumoral lesions of the or
(T-1)	3.	Explain the pathogenesis of ovarian and tubal cancer
Diseases of Pregnancy, Gestational	4.	Explain the basic classification of ovarian cancers Define gestational and plasental diseases
Trophoblastic Disease	1. 2.	Describe the histologic findings of gestational trophoblastic
(T-1)		diseases
	1.	Define the classification of breast diseases
Breast, Benign Lesions of the breast	2.	Define the inflammatory breast diseases
(T-1)	3.	Classify benign and malign stromal tumors of the breast
	1.	Describe the clinicopathological approach to benign and malignant tumors of the breast
	2.	Describe the lesions of the breast clinically, radiologically and
Carcinoma of the Breast		histologically
(T-1)	3.	Explain risks of malignancy of epithelial lesions of the breast
	4.	Classify breast malignant tumors regarding with their molecu
	5.	and morphological features Explain the etiopathogenesis, basic features, grading, staging
		and prognostic features of breast malignant tumors
	1.	Classify the causes of hyperpituitarism and hypopituitarism
	2.	Define the congenital and acquired diseases of the pituitary witheir etiopathogenesis and clinical findings
Introduction to endocrine system	3.	Describe the most common mass lesions of the pituitary
diseases and Pathology of pituitary	4.	Classify pituitary adenomas according to the new classification
gland (T-1)		systems
· −/	5.	Describe the pathogenesis and basic morphological features
	6.	pituitary adenomas Explain the transcription factors and hormone expressions in
	0.	various types of pituitary adenomas
	-	
Pathology of thyroid gland diseases (T-1)	1. 2.	Classify congenital and acquired diseases of the thyroid glanc Explain the definition and etiology of goiter

	3. List the causes and clinical results of hyperthyroidism and
	hypothyroidism
	 Describe the morphological and basic clinical features of thyroiditis
	1. Classify the most common mass lesions of the thyroid glar
	2. Define etiopathogenesis of the mass lesions of thyroid,
	determine diagnostic methods, distinguishe benign / mali
Neoplastic lesions of thyroid gland	counterparts
(T-1)	3. Describe macroscopic and microscopic findings of thyroid neoplasms
	1. Categorize congenital and acquired diseases of parathyroi
	glands, identify etiopathogenesis and correlate them with
	clinical findings
	 Classify the most common mass lesions of the parathyroid glands
	 Describe calcium homeostasis and effects of parathormor
	4. List the causes and clinical results of hypercalcemia
Pathology of parathyroid gland	5. Define the causes of hyperparathyroidism and
diseases (T-1)	hypoparathyroidism6. Describe the macroscopic and microscopic features of
(· -/	parathyroid hyperplasia, adenoma and carcinoma
	1. Categorize the congenital and acquired diseases of the ad
	gland
	2. Classify the most common mass lesions of the adrenal glad
	 List the most common diseases of the adrenal gland Explain the clinical conditions that develop as a result of a
Pathology of adrenal gland disorders	cortex dysfunction
(T-1)	5. Describe the pathogenesis and morphologic features of a
	tumors
Endocrine pancreas and diabetes	 Describe Type 1 and Type 2 diabetes in terms of clinical ar genetic features along with pathogenesis and morphology
mellitus	 List and describe the complications of diabetes mellitus by
(T-1)	classifying them with the main factors involved in pathoge
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1. Explain clinical, macroscopic, microscopic and prognostic
Pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors &	features of pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors
MEN (T-1)	2. Explain clinical, macroscopic, microscopic and prognostic features of multiple endocrine neoplasias (MEN)
SKILLS	
	1. Gain the ability of identifying the pathological areas in nor
BAHCESEHİR ÜN	
BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN <i>"scientid</i>	2. Recognize histomorphologic findings of kidney, urinary bla
"scientio	and prostate tumors 3. Recognize the differences in hyperplasia and adenocarcing prostate microscopically
	prostate microscopically
Pathology lab- LAB-4	 Recognize the cellular changes seen in PAP smear of cervic
	cancer
	 Recognize the types of uterine and ovarian tumors microscopically
	meroscopicary
	6. Recognize the types of testicle tumors microscopically
	6. Recognize the types of testicle tumors microscopically7. Explain macroscopic and microscopic features of

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	EDGE				
DEP.	ΤΟΡΙϹ	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
PHARMAC	Hypothalamic & Pituitary Hormones (T-2)	 Describe the drugs used as substitutes for the natural pituitary hormones, and list their clinical uses. List the gonadotropin analogs and GnRH agonists and antagonists, and describe their clinical use in treating male and female infertility, endometriosis, and prostate cancer. 			

	 Describe the drugs used for treatment of acromegaly a hyperprolactinemia.
	 Sketch the biochemical pathway for thyroid hormone synthe and release and indicate the sites of action of antithyroid drug
Thyroid & Antithyroid Drugs	 List the principal drugs for the treatment of hypothyroidism. List the principal drugs for the treatment of hyperthyroidism a
(T-2)	compare the onset and duration of their action.
	 Describe the major toxicities of thyroxine and the antithyroid drugs.
	 Describe the major naturally occurring glucocorticosteroid and
	actions. 2. List several synthetic glucocorticoids, and describe difference
Adrenocorticosteroids &	between these agents and the naturally occurring hormone.
Adrenocortical Antagonists	 Describe the actions of the naturally occurring mineralocortic and 1 synthetic agent in this subgroup.
(T-2)	4. List the indications for the use of corticosteroids in adrenal a
	nonadrenal disorders. 5. Name 3 drugs that interfere with the action or synthesis
	corticosteroids, and, for each, describe its mechanism of actio
	1. Describe the hormonal changes that occur during the menstr cycle.
	2. Name 3 estrogens and 4 progestins. Describe their pharmacolo
	effects, clinical uses, and toxicity.3. List the benefits and hazards of hormonal contraceptives.
The Gonadal Hormones & Inhibitors	 List the benefits and hazards of postmenopausal estrog
(T-3)	therapy.
	 Describe the use of gonadal hormones and their antagonists the treatment of cancer in women and men.
	6. List or describe the toxic effects of anabolic steroids used to
	build muscle mass.7. Name 2 SERMs and describe their unique properties.
	1. Describe the effects of insulin on hepatocytes, muscle, a
	adipose tissue. 2. List the types of insulin preparations and their durations
Pancreatic Hormones & Antidiabetic	 actions. Describe the major hazards of insulin therapy.
Drugs	4. List the prototypes and describe the mechanisms of action,
(T-3)	pharmacokinetic features, and toxicities of the major classes agents used to treat type 2 diabetes.
	5. Give 3 examples of rational drug combinations for treatment
	type 2 diabetes mellitus.6. Describe the clinical uses of glucagon.
	1. Identify the major and minor endogenous regulators of bo
"scientia	2. Sketch the pathway and sites of formation of 1,
	dihydroxyvitamin D.
Agents That Affect Bone Mineral	3. Compare and contrast the clinical uses and effects of the ma
Homeostasis	 forms of vitamin D and its active metabolites. Describe the major effects of PTH and vitamin D derivatives
(T-2)	the intestine, the kidney, and bone.
	 Describe the agents used in the treatment of hypercalcemia a the agents used in the treatment of osteoporosis.
	6. Recall the effects of adrenal and gonadal steroids on bone
	structure and the actions of diuretics on serum calcium levels1. Describe the drugs are absorbed through the skin.
	 Describe the drugs are absorbed through the skin. Identify the mechanisms of action, therapeutic uses, a
Dermatologic Pharmacology	toxicities of topical and systemic drugs used to tr
(T-2)	dermatological disorders.3. Describe the principles of photochemotherapy of dermatolog
	disorders.
Antifungal Agents	 Describe the science behind the use of sunscreen agents. Describe the mechanisms of action of the azole, polyene, a

	2. Identify the clinical uses of amphotericin B, flucytosine, individual
	azoles, caspofungin, griseofulvin, and terbinafine.
	3. Describe the pharmacokinetics and toxicities of amphotericin B.
	 Describe the pharmacokinetics, toxicities, and drug interactions of the azoles.
	5. Identify the main topical antifungal agents.
	 Name the major antimalarial drugs. Know which are used for chemoprophylaxis, which are effective in chloroquine resistance, and which are exoerythrocytic schizonticides.
	 Identify the characteristic adverse effects of the major antimalarial drugs.
Antiprotozoal Drugs	3. Describe the clinical uses and adverse effects of metronidazole.
(T-2)	Identify the intestinal amebicides.
	 Identify the drugs used for prophylaxis and treatment of pneumocystosis and toxoplasmosis, and know their characteristic toxic effects.
	 Identify the major drugs used for trypanosomiasis and leishmaniasis, and know their characteristic toxic effects.
	1. List the clinical uses and the adverse effects of
	albendazole/mebendazole, diethylcarbamazine, ivermectin, and pyrantel pamoate.
Antihelminthic Drugs (T-1)	2. Name the antihelminthic drug (or drugs) that (1) facilitate the
	actions of GABA, (2) increase calcium permeability in muscle, (3) activate nicotinic receptors, and (4) disrupt microtubule function.
	3. Describe the clinical uses and adverse effects of both
	praziguantel and niclosamide.

At the end	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
KNOWLED	GE		
DEP	ΤΟΡΙΟ		LEARNING OUTCOMES
PHYSOLOGY	Case Discussions on Fluid - Electrolyte Balance and Acid-Base Balance (T-2)	1. 2. 3.	Define the physiological mechanisms in maintaining the electrolyte balance in the human body Describe the acid-base balance and its physiological mechanisms State the pathophysiologies underlying electrolyte imbalances and acid-base imbalances

At the end o	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWLEDG	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP	ΤΟΡΙΟ	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
PLASTIC RI & AESTH	Diabetic Wound Healing (T-1)	 Define biochemical pathophysiology of diabetic complications Describe effect of diabetes on acute wound healing Describe effect of diabetes on chronic wound healing 			
ASTIC RECONSTRUCTIVE & AESTHETIC SURGERY	<i>"Scientia</i> Diabetic Foot Ulcers (T-1)	 Describe pathophysiology of diabetic foot deformities Define pathophysiology of diabetic foot ulcers Define clinical aspects of diabetic foot ulcers 			

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
SKILLS			
DEP	ΤΟΡΙϹ	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
CLINICAL SKILLS	Urinary Catheterization (T-1), (P-1)	 Describe the definition of the urinary catheterization List the indications for urinary catheterization Indicate appropriate catheter type/size Describe the equipment for female/male urinary catheterization Demonstrate a safe method of performing urinary catheterization while maintaining strict aseptic technique 	
•		6. List the complications of the urinary catheterization	

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWL	EDGE		
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
MEDICAL GENETICS	Patterns of Single Gene Inheritance Part 3 (T-4)	 Explain parent of origin effects on inheritance patterns. Explain inheritance patterns of dynamic mutations Explain inheritance of mutations in mitochondrial genome and properties of maternal inheritance Explain the correlating genotype and phenotype, list the heterogeneity types Explain the importance of the family history in medical practice 	
	Genetic Variation in Populations-Part 1 (T-2)	 Explain the basics of population genetics concept Describe the Hardy-Weinberg principle List and discuss the factors that affect Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium. 	
	Genetic Variation in Populations-Part 2 (T-2)	 Explain the basics of population genetics concept Describe the Hardy-Weinberg principle List and discuss the factors that affect Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium. 	

BAUTTIP BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTESİ "scientia et amore vitae"